THE MAHARASHTRA MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT CODE, 2010

INDEX OF THE MAHARASHTRA MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT CODE , 2007

	RULE
DETAILS	NO.
CHAPTER 1	
INTRODUCTION	
Preamble	
Short title and commencement	1
Definitions	3
CHAPTER 2	
GENERAL	
Computation of time	5
Money payable to be rounded off to nearest multiple of a rupee	6
Guidance to the Municipal Councils	8
Commercial Undertaking Accounts Language in which Books of account to be maintained	9
Corrections in accounts	11
Recognition of income	14
Recognition of expenditure	15
CHAPTER 3	
ACCOUNT CODE AND CHART OF ACCOUNTS	40
Introduction Overall codification structure	16 20
Mandatory part of codification structure	21
Function code	22
Object code	26
Object Class Code	27
Major Head Code	28
Minor Head Code Detailed Head Code	29 30
Optional part of codification structure	31
General instructions for usage of charts of accounts	32
CHAPTER 4	
BANK ACCOUNTS	20
Bank accounts of the Municipal Council Direct Payment in or credit to bank account	38 40
Opening of Bank Accounts	42
Signatories to Bank account	44
Cash Transactions to be minimised	46
CHAPTER 5	
ACCOUNTING BOOKS AND RECORDS	
Introduction	47
General instructions for entry in books	49
General Cash book	51
General Bank Book	53
Journal	56
General Ledger Subsidiary Ledger	58 61
Preparation of accounting books and records	62
Preparation of other formats/registers, if considered necessary	63
Manner of keeping Books of Account	64

	•
CHAPTER 6	
GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING OF INCOME Accounting of Income of Municipal Council on accrual basis Income accounted on accrual basis Other Incomes	66 70 72
Income accounted on cash basis	73
Amount received but not due	74
CHAPTER 7	
DETAILED PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING FOR RECEIPT OF MONEY	
Receipt of money by the Municipal Council. Account of Receipt Books Challan Book/ Deposit of money Departmental collection of fees Deposit of money received by a person other than the 'Cashier' Remittance into the bank Collection directly at banks Entries in books & records Dishonour of cheques received Money pertaining to the Municipal Council to be credited to appropriate head Money not due Money received for which full particulars not available Verification of daily collections Issue of duplicate receipt Miscellaneous	75 80 84 87 90 92 93 94 98 102 103 104 105 108
	100
CHAPTER 8	
GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTS OF EXPENDITURE	
Charge of expenditure	110
Recognition of Expenditure Salary	111 115
Exception	116
CHAPTER 9	
WORKS	
Introduction	117
Original works	118
Repairs or Maintenance	119
Work order register	120
Preparation of plans and estimates Sanction to Works	121 122
Administrative sanction	123
Technical sanction to plans and estimates	124
Final sanction to works	125
Work order-numbering system	126
Commencement of work	127
Schedule of rates Variation in original estimates	128 131
Filing of estimates	133
Agreement	134
Inspection of works	135
Measurement book	137
Completion Report / certificate	139
Payment to contractors Public works departmental manual	140 142
i ubilo worko departificital filaridal	144

CHAPTER 10 PROCEDURE FOR RECORDING EXPENDITURE BY WAY OF CLAIMS	
PROCEDURE FOR RECORDING EXPENDITURE BY WAY DE CLAIMS	
Procedure Maintenance of bill register Numbering System Scrutiny by Head of the department Approval for Payment by Head of Accounts Numbering System of Payment Voucher Payment on duplicate bill Time barred claims Unpaid amount	143 145 146 147 157 162 167 168
CHAPTER 11	
DETAILED PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING OF PAYMENT OF MONEY Custody and Issuance of cheque Cheque issued and payment stopped by Municipal Council Cash payment may be made in certain circumstances Bill or Voucher to bear order to pay Receipt for payments made Indemnity bond Acknowledgement of payment and lost voucher etc. Lost or destroyed cheque Cancellation of a cheque Disposal of the cancelled cheques	171 176 179 181 182 184 185 186 187
CHAPTER 12	
FIXED ASSETS	
Introduction Type of assets Maintenance of fixed asset register and the procedure for accounting for fixed asset Acquisition of fixed assets Capitalisation Addition and improvement of fixed assets Revenue expenditure on fixed assets Depreciation on Fixed Asset Revaluation of fixed assets Disposal of Fixed asset Physical verification of fixed assets	189 190 191 194 196 197 198 201 203 204
CHAPTER 13	
CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS Meaning of Work in Progress Maintenance of register & Accounting & recording procedures Procedure to be followed at the time of completion Period end procedures	205 207 210 212
CHAPTER 14	
INVESTMENT Deposit and investment of surplus fund Maintenance of investment register Accounting procedure Accounting of investments Incomes & gain / loss Physical verification of Investments	214 215 216 219 221
CHAPTER 15	
CASH AND BANK Introduction Custody of Cash Accounting & recording procedures Accounting of payments Monthly Bank Reconciliation Reversal of Stale cheques Responsibility for maintenance	223 224 225 227 228 231 232

CHAPTER 16	
ACCOUNTING FOR IMPREST ADVANCE AND OTHER ADVANCES	
Introduction Contingent expenses and charges Imprest Advance Register of Imprest Advance Accounting & recording procedure Stamp Account	235 237 238 240 246 248
·	<u> </u>
CHAPTER 17	
INVENTORY Introduction	249
Inventory Register Procedure for receipt of inventory Receipt of Bills from suppliers of inventory and stores Scrutiny of Bills Issue of material Return of material Physical verification of stores Accounting and recording procedure Valuation of Closing Stock at Period-End	250 251 256 257 258 265 266 270 274
CHAPTER 18	<u> </u>
LOANS AND ADVANCES TO STAFF	075
Introduction Maintenance of Advances to Staff register Accounting and recording procedures Recovery of advance Year end procedures	275 276 277 279 280
CHAPTER 19	-
LOANS AND BORROWINGS Types of loans Loan register Accounting & recording procedure Expenses incurred on raising of loans or on issue of bonds or debentures Accounting for interest and other charges Confirmation of balances	281 282 284 285 286 288
CHAPTER 20	-
DEPOSITS RECEIVED Introduction Accounting & Recording Procedure For Short Term Deposits Other deposits Refund of Deposit Time barred & Unclaimed Deposits Deposit of Securities	289 290 293 295 296 299 301
CHAPTER 21	-
MUNICIPAL FUNDS	
Introduction Transactions in Municipal Fund Disclosure	302 304 311

CHAPTER 22	
GRANTS Introduction Maintenance of grant register Bank Accounts	313 315 316
Accounting and recording procedure For receipt of grants For expenses incurred out of grant For interest earned from temporary investments Write off of grant receivable	317 322 323 325
Repayment of unutilised grant	326
CHAPTER 23	
PROPERTY AND OTHER TAXES	
Introduction Demand register Bill of Taxes Notices of Distress of warrants	327 328 329 330
Remission or Refund and Write Off Records & recovery of other taxes Accounting & recording procedures Self-assessment	332 333 335 341
Property tax in dispute Provision for unrealised taxes	342 343
CHAPTER 24	_
GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING FOR WATER CHARGES Accounting procedure Charges of water Provision for unrealized revenue	344 346 347
CHAPTER 25	
SALARY, WAGES AND OTHER ALLOWANCES Salary of Establishment Preparation of pay Bills Increment Salary payable register Accounting and recording procedures	348 349 352 354 359
Allowance	361
Unpaid salary Recoveries from salaries	362 364
Arrear claims Salary Reserve fund	366 367
CHAPTER 26	_
PERIOD END PROCEDURES Daily Procedures Month end procedures Quarterly procedures Annual procedures	368 371 376 380
CHAPTER 27	-
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Introduction Types of Financial statements Subsidiary Reports Other disclosures	386 387 389 391

CHAPTER 28	
AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Duties	394
CHAPTER 29	l
BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT	
Introduction Bank reconciliation statement Procedure Receipt side Payment side Factors necessitating bank reconciliation	396 397 398 402 403 404
CHAPTER 30	
BUDGET Manner of preparation of budget estimates Role of the head of various departments in preparation of budget estimate Role of Accounts Officer Role of Chief Officer Methodology to be followed in preparation of budget estimates Timeframe for Budget Preparation Process Communication of Budgetary grants Minimum cash balance Budgetary Control (Prohibition of expenditure without budget grant) Re-appropriation Additional grants re-appropriation Sums set apart to be used for the same purpose Budget comparison CHAPTER 31	405 406 407 414 415 422 423 424 425 427 430 431 432
GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF OPENING BALANCE SHEET Introduction Preparation of Opening Balance Sheet Identification and Classification of assets & liabilities Verification and Valuation of assets & liabilities Compilation of Schedules & Lists General guidelines Preparation and approval of the draft of proposed opening balance sheet Revision of opening balance sheet	433 434 435 437 442 455 460 461
AUTHORITIES AND THEIR FUNCTIONS Separation of cash and accounts branches Cashier Head of Accounts Head of the Department Municipal administrative authority Embezzlement or misappropriation of the Municipal Fund Head of Audit CHAPTER 33	463 466 467 468 469 471 472
FORMS FOR AUTHORISING AND RECORDING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS Introduction CHAPTER 34	475
COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTS Responsibility	477

DETA	AILS	PAGE NO
APPENDI:	X IA & IB	
Chart of accounts		86
APPEN	NDIX II	
Rates of Depreciation		138
APPEN	NDIX III	
Tenders		139
APPEN	NDIX IV	
Pension		147
APPEN	NDIX V	
Provident Fund		150

DRAFT OF MAHARASHTRA ACCOUNT CODE , 2010

INDEX OF FORMS

FORM No.	DETAILS	Page No.
	PRIMARY VOUCHERS	
1	Statement of Demand Raised / Income Accrued	151
2	Receipt	152
3	Challan	153
4	Payment Voucher (For Works & Suppliers)	154
5	Journal Voucher	155
6	Contra Voucher	155
7	Tearaway slip	156
8	Claim Form	157
9	Stop Payment Order	158
	PRIMARY BOOKS	
21	General Cash Book / Cashier's Cash Book	159
22	General Bank Book	160
23	Journal	161
24	General Ledger	161
	SECONDARY BOOKS / REGISTERS	
31	Cheque Issue Register	162
32	Register of Licenses	163
33	Register of Hire of Municipal Property	163
34	Register of Miscellaneous Sales	164
35	Work Order Register	165
36	Register of Bills Received	166
37	Register for Unpaid Amounts	167
38	Register of Lands	168
39	Register of Immovable Properties	169
40	Register of Movable Properties	170
41	Register of Work In Progress	171
42	Register of Investments	172
43	Register of Imprest Advances	173
44	Inventory Register	174
45	Register of Advances Given to Employees	175
46	Register of Loans	176
47	Register of Deposits Received	177
48	Register of Security Deposits	178
49	Register of Grants	179
50	Demand Register	180
51	Register of Notices & Warrant Fees	181
52	Register of Salary Payable	182
53	Budget - Detailed Estimate	183

FORM No.	DETAILS	Page No.
53 A	Summary of Function Wise Receipt & Expenditure	193
53 B	Summary of Budget	194
53 C	Statement of Re-appropriation	196
54	Pension Register	197
55	Pension Payment Order Register	198
56	Register of Gratuity	199
57	Audit Register of Pension	200
	DEMAND NOTICES	
71	Bill of Taxes	201
72	Bill for Miscellaneous Demand	202
73	Licence	203
	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
81	Trial Balance	204
82	Balance Sheet	205
83	Income and Expenditure Account	206
84	Receipts and Payments Account	207
85	Statement of Cash Flows	208
	DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS	
91	Account of Receipt Books	209
92	Stock Account of Face Value Tickets	210
93	Account of Tickets issued to Collection Clerks	211
94	Measurement Book	212
95	Completion Report / Certificate	213
96	Disallowance Statement	214
97	Acquaintance Roll for Permanent / Temporary Establishment for	
	Pay or Travelling Allowance	215
98	Indemnity Bond	216
99	Bank Reconciliation Statement	217
100	Stamp Account	218
101	Material Receipt Note	219
102	Material Requisition Note	220
103	Material Issue Note	221
104	Report of Closing Stock	222
105	Paybill and Acquittance Roll of the Permanent / Temporary	
100	Establishment of the Municipal Council	223
106	Increment Certificate	226
107	Travelling Bill for the Establishment	227
107 108 A	Salary Reserve Fund	228
108 A	Calary Treserve Fulla	220
	Schedule to Salary Reserve Fund (Statement of Establishment)	229
109	Statement Showing the Details of Provision for Salary and	
	Wages provided for in the Budget	230

FORM No.	DETAILS	Page No.	
110	Statement Showing the Details of Expenditure on Public Works	224	
111	provided for in the Budget	231	
'''	Statement Showing the Estimated Receipts, Payments and Balances of any Trust Funds Administered by the Municipal		
	Body with the Opening and Closing Balance in each Case	232	
112	Pension Payment Order	233	
113	Pension Bill	235	
114	Half Yearly Declaration of Female Pensioners whose Pensions		
114	are Terminable on their Marriage or Remarriage	237	
115	Provident Fund Ledger	238	
116	Broad Sheet of the Provident Fund	239	
117	Provident Fund Day Book	240	
	OTHER REGISTERS/FORMS		
201	Register of Suits	241	
202	Register of Traveller's of The Traveller's Bungalow, Sarai,		
	Dharmashala	242	
203	Register of Production of Town Compost For The Year	243	
204	Register of Work Done For Private Individuals	244	
205	Register of Measurement Books	245	
206	Register of Live Stock	246	
207	Assessment List / Register	247	
208	Scale Register	248	
209	Register of Objection of Assessed Taxes	249	
210	Register of Building Permission	250	
211	Register of Increases or Decreases of Assessed Taxes For The		
	Year	251	
212	Register of Private Pipe Connections	252	
213	Register of House Connection	253	
214	Register Showing The Results Of Enquiries Made As To The Sufficiency of The Securities Furnished By The		
	Officers/Servants of theMunicipal Body	254	
215	Muster Roll Of Daily Labour Employed For	204	
	The Period From	255	
216	Morning Report Of Ward Section No	256	
217	Notice of Private Scavenging Service	257	
218	Sanitary Inspector's Report of Private Scavenging Service for	201	
,	the week ended 258		
219	Meter Reading Book	259	
220	Summary of Employee's Attendance / Absentee Statement	260	
221	Motor Vehicle Account	261	
222	Toll Receipt	262	

FORM No.	DETAILS		Page No.
SR NO.	SUMMARY OF FORMS - CATEGORY	FORM NO.	NO. OF FORMS
1	PRIMARY VOUCHERS	1-9	9
2	PRIMARY BOOKS	21-24	4
		31-57	
3	SECONDARY BOOKS / REGISTERS	&	52
		201-222	
4	DEMAND NOTICES	71-73	3
5	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	81-85	5
6	DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS	91-117	28
	TOTAL FORMS		101

NOTIFICATION

Urban Development Department, Mantralaya, Mumbai – 400 032. Dated the 2010

Maharashtra
Municipal
Nagar
Panchayats and
Industrial
Townships Act,
1965.

* Date to be Filed in by the Department, Before issue.

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Secretary, Urban Development Department, Mantralaya, Mumbai – 400 032, with respect to the said draft before the expiry

of the aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

CHAPTER 1

Preliminary

- 1. These rules may be called the Maharashtra Municipal Account Code, 2010
- 2. They shall come into force on such date as may be notified by the State Government in the *Official Gazette.*
- 3. These rules shall apply to all Municipal Councils constituted under the Maharashtra Municipal Councils, Nagar Panchayats and Industrial Townships Act, 1965 (Mah. XL of 1965).

Definitions

- 4. In these rules, unless the context requires otherwise,
 - (1) "Account Code" means the Account Code prescribed by the Government under Rules below and until such date of a Manual being prescribed, references to "Accounting Manual" shall mean references to "the National Municipal Accounts Manual;"
 - (2) "Accrual Method of Accounting" is the method of accounting whereby revenues and expenses are identified with specific periods of time, such as a month or year, and are recorded as incurred, along with acquired assets, without regard to the date of receipt or payment of cash; as distinguished from cash basis;
 - (3) "Accrual" means recognition of revenues and costs as they are earned or incurred (and not as money is received or paid) and it includes recognition of transactions relating to assets and liabilities as they occur irrespective of the actual receipts or payments;
 - (4) "Act" means the Maharashtra Municipal Councils, Nagar Panchayats and Industrial Townships Act, 1965;
 - (5) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to this Code;
 - (6) "Auditor" means the Chief Auditor, Local Fund Accounts, Mumbai and includes Deputy Chief Auditor, Local Fund Accounts, or any other person authorised by him to perform the functions of an auditor; or a Municipal Internal Auditor/Chartered Accountant/Firm of Chartered Accountants/Local Fund Auditor/or Special Auditor appointed by CAG or any other Auditor appointed by the Government;
 - (7) "Authorised Officer" means the Chief Officer or any other officer authorised by him under sub-section (2) of section 77 of the Act;
 - (8) "Bank" means a Bank specified under sub-section (1) of section 99 of the Act;
 - (9) "Cashier" means any responsible employee of the Municipal Council entrusted with the task of receiving cash or cheques or making disbursements / payments at any office of the Municipal Council where books and records are maintained. If there is more than one such person the person amongst them, so designated or the senior-most among them shall be Cashier.

- (10) "Accounts Officer" includes the Senior-most Head of Accounts reporting to the Chief Officer or an officer entrusted with the responsibility of maintaining the financial records of the Municipal Council;
- (11) "Commencement date" means the date notified by the government on which the provisions of this Code become applicable;
- (12) " Committee " means a committee appointed under the Act and in charge of any particular work or business;
- (13) "Competent Authority" for the purpose of pension payable to employees of Municipal Councils shall be the:
 - i) Standing Committee, if any, appointed for this purpose OR,
 - ii) the President or Chief Officer of Municipal Council as may be designated by the Municipal Council,

and if no such Committee is appointed or official designated, the Director;

- (14) "Earmarked Funds" means the Funds representing Specific Municipal Fund and against which there exist identified and specific Earmarked Assets;
- (15) "Form" means Form appended to these rules;
- (16) "Government" means Government of Maharashtra;
- (17) "Head of Accounts" means the senior most accountant or person entrusted with the job of maintenance of accounting records and documents and who would normally report to Chief Officer;
- (18) "Head of Department" means an officer placed in charge of a department;
- (19) "Major Head" means an account within the Object Class Code as mentioned in Chapter 3 and in Appendix 1B;
- (20) "Minor Head Code" indicates the nature or type of the account within the Major Head Code:
- (21) "Municipal Council" means any Council to which the provisions of the Act are applicable;
- (22) "Municipal Engineer" means the Municipal Engineer specified in the sub-section (2) of Section 75 of the Act or such other officer of the State Engineering Services designated by the State Government to perform the functions of an engineer;
- (23) "Municipal Fund" is a general operating fund of a Municipal Council which is used to account for all financial resources except those related to any special or trust funds. It comprises the net balance of Stakeholders equity in the assets of the entity after deducting all its liabilities. It includes the amount set aside for a general or specific purpose of the Municipal Council, whether represented by specifically earmarked assets or not;
- (24) "President" means the president of a Municipal Council and includes the Vice-President when acting as the President;
- (25) "Re-appropriation" means the transfer of funds from one budget head to another;

- (26) "Recurring Charge" means a charge which involves a liability beyond the financial year in which it is originally sanctioned;
- (27) "Section" means a section of the Act;
- (28) "Specific Municipal Fund" refers to the amount set aside for a specific purpose of the Municipal Council or representing Special or Trust Funds to be utilized for specific purposes whether represented by specifically earmarked assets or not;
- (29) "Superintendent" means the Tax Superintendent or other superintendent appointed to supervise the collection of taxes. If no one has been so appointed, superintendent means the Chief Officer;
- (30) "Suspense Account" means the head of account under which transaction of a temporary character which are not to be adjusted forthwith in the accounts as final receipts or outlay or the correct classification of which cannot be determined, are recorded;
- (31) "Temporary Establishment" means establishment employed for a limited period;
- (32) "Year" means the financial year as defined in the Bombay General Clauses Act, 1904 (Bom. I of 1904)
- 5. Words or expressions used in these rules, but not defined herein, shall have the meanings, respectively, assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER 2 GENERAL

Computation of time

6. Whenever in these rules, any action or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done on a certain day or within a prescribed period, then if the office is closed on that day or on the last day of the prescribed period, the action or proceeding shall be deemed to have been done in due time if it is done on the next working day.

Money payable to be rounded off to nearest multiple of a rupee

- 7. All amounts shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee; an amount of fifty paise or more shall be rounded off to the next higher rupee, while an amount below fifty paise shall be rounded off to the immediately lower rupee.
- 8. The rounding off of the fraction of rupee shall be done only in respect of the net amount payable on a bill and not in respect of the individual items of claims or adjustments in bill.

Guidance to the Municipal Councils

9. The Municipal Councils may take advice of the Director or such other person or agency as may be appointed by the Director, Municipal Administration on matters connected with accounts.

Commercial Undertaking Accounts

10. The procedure prescribed in this Code shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to any commercial undertaking of a Municipal Council. e.g. Transport undertaking etc.

RESPONSIBILITY OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS IN RESPECT TO ACCOUNTS

Language in which books of account to be maintained

11. The books of account shall be maintained in Marathi: provided that where it is not possible to maintain the accounts in Marathi, they may at the discretion of the Municipal Council be maintained in Hindi or English.

Corrections in accounts

- 12. Every correction or alteration in accounts shall be made neatly in red ink (a single line being drawn through the original entry to be corrected) and attested by the dated initials of the Head of Accounts. All the corrections and alterations in bills and vouchers shall be similarly attested by the officers drawing the bill or person preferring the claim, while those in the pay or order shall be similarly attested by the officer signing them. Erasures or over-writing are forbidden and no document with an erasure or over-writing shall be accepted.
- 13. Where books are maintained in computerised form, deletion of entries passed shall not be permitted. In the event of any error being noticed, the same shall be rectified by passing reversal entry and not by deletion of the error. No transfer entries or adjustments shall be made in the accounts of a year after the accounts for the year are closed.

ACCOUNTING FOR ABNORMAL ITEMS

Recognition of income

14. Incomes that are not recognised as per the general policy mentioned in Chapter 6 shall be recognized and recorded in accordance with the policy laid down and disclosed in the Statement of Accounting Policies of the Municipal Council.

Recognition of expenditure

15. Expenditure not recognised as per the general policy mentioned in Chapter 8 shall be recognized and recorded in accordance with the policy laid down and disclosed in the Statement of Accounting Policies of the Municipal Council.

CHAPTER 3 ACCOUNT CODE AND CHART OF ACCOUNTS

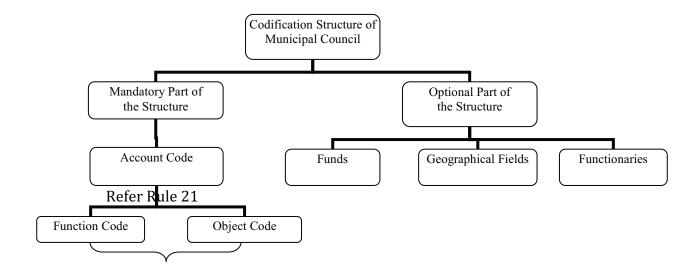
Introduction

- 16. The Chart of Accounts (CoA) defines the accounting heads under which the accounts of the Municipal Council shall be maintained. The CoA provides the logical structure for budgeting, recording and reporting financial transactions of Municipal Councils.
- 17. The codification structure of the Chart of Accounts is based on the following 5 basic components which are considered necessary to obtain meaningful information in respect of budgets and financial transactions of the Municipal Councils. These components are:
 - (1) Functions
 - (2) Objects
 - (3) Funds
 - (4) Geographical fields
 - (5) Functionary.
- 18. The five components referred to above may be described as under:
 - (1) **Function:** Based on a listing and classification of the various functions or services performed or carried out by the Municipal Council such as providing for Health Services, Sanitation, Water Supply, Roads, Transport etc. (Refer rule 22)
 - (2) **Object (also referred to as Activity Code):** Enabling recording and classification as per the nature of income or expenditure of the Municipal Council. As the name indicates, the classification for object code is based upon the objective of the expenditure (or source of revenue).
 - (3) **Funds**: The information can be coded to obtain information for funds as mentioned in rule 19.
 - (4) **Geographical Fields**: Enable recording and classification as per Wards, Zones or other geographical administrative fields/ units in a Municipal Council.
 - (5) **Functionary:** Enables recording and classification as per various officials entrusted with administration of the Municipal Council such as Municipal Engineer, Auditor, Health Inspector etc.
- 19. The Municipal Council shall maintain separate accounts in respect of following funds:
 - (1) General Fund
 - (2) Education Fund (Where there is no Education Board)

- (3) Transport Fund
- (4) Water Supply and Sewerage Fund
- (5) General Provident Fund
- (6) Pension Fund
- (7) Tree Authority Fund
- (8) Salary Reserve Fund
- (9) Woman And Child Welfare Fund
- (10) Economically Weaker Section Fund
- (11) Any other fund as may be specified by the Director of Municipal Administration and / or State Government.

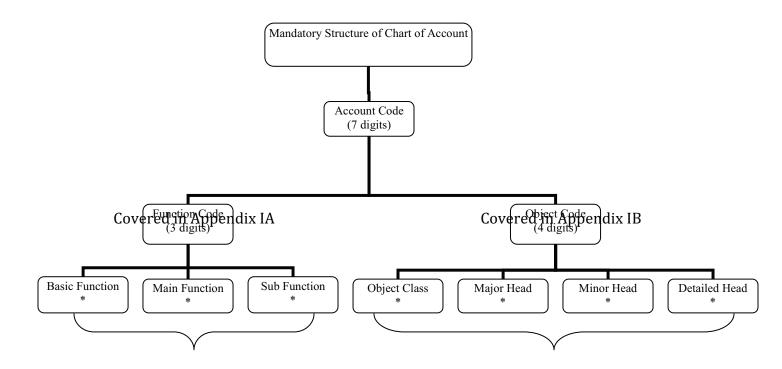
Overall codification structure

20. The broad structure (Partly mandatory and partly optional) is illustrated as under:



Mandatory part of Codification structure

21. Considering the requirements of budget and financial reporting, the overall structure shall comprise of the following mandatory parts namely Functions and Objects. Therefore the Account Code of the Municipal Councils shall be a composite of the Function Code and Object Code. The Entire Listing of Function Code and Object Code which shall be followed by the Municipal Council is given in Appendix IA and Appendix IB of the Code. The mandatory part of the Code Structure is given as per Chart hereunder:



Function code

22. All Functions carried out by a Municipal Council have been classified into 10 broad categories called the Basic Functions. These are numbered from 0 to 9. The Table of the Basic Function Codes is as under:

Code	Description
0	General Administrative Expenses
1	Town Planning, Building Permissions, Licences
2	Roads and Footpaths
3	Water Supply, Sewerage, Solid Waste and Sanitation
4	Municipal Markets
5	Culture, Sports and Gardens
6	Health and Veterinary Services
7	Social Welfare Activities
8	Education, Transport, Electricity and Disaster Management
9	Municipal Taxes and Other Receipts

23. Under each Basic Function certain items within the function are grouped. Each such item within the Basic Function is a Main function with a one-digit code. These two digits comprising the Basic Function and the Main Function are mandatory for all Municipal Councils and the details thereof are given in Appendix IA of the Code.

Example- Under the Basic Function Code '6' relating to Health and Veterinary Services, Main Function Code '1' shall represent Hospital Services. Thus composite Main Function Code for Hospital Services will be 6-1.

24. To further identify a sub Group or cost center, a one digit sub-function code is assigned to such Main functions. The sub-functions are optional.

Example - Under the Main Function Code 6-1 relating to Hospital Services the Sub-Function Code '1' shall represent General OPD. Thus composite Sub-Function Code for General OPD will be 6-1-1.

- 25. Thus the Function Code is a composite 3 digit numeric code consisting of
 - a) Basic function code the first digit that denote the Basic function group
 - b) Main function code being the second digit; and
 - Sub function code the last digit that denotes the individual function (subfunction).

Object Code

26. The Object Code specifies the head under which the income, expenditure, assets, liabilities and Funds of the Municipal Councils are classified. The Object Code is a composite of 4 digits structured as under.

Object Class Code

- 27. The first digit is the object class code. This digit indicates the basic classification into income, expenditure, asset or liability.
 - '1' shall denote an account relating to 'Revenue Receipts'
 - '2' shall denote an account relating to 'Revenue Expenditures'
 - '3' shall denote an account relating to 'Liabilities'
 - '4' shall denote an account relating to 'Assets'

Major Head Code

28. The Second digit is the Major Head Code. It indicates the nature or type of the account within the Object Class Code.

Example - Under the object class code '1', the major head code '1' shall represent 'tax revenue related accounts'. Similarly under the object class code '2' the Major Head Code '1' shall represent 'establishment expenses' related accounts.

Minor Head Code

29. The third digit is the Minor Head Code. A Minor Head Code is a subset of the Major Head Code and provides further details of transactions within the Major Head Code.

Example - Under the composite Major Head Code 1-1 relating to 'Tax Revenue', the Minor Head Code 1 shall denote 'Consolidated tax on Property'.

Detailed Head Code

30. The fourth digit is the Detailed Head Code. A Detailed Head Code is a subset of the Minor Head Code. Thus it shall be necessary to refer the Detailed Head Code in conjunction with the associated Minor Head Code.

Example - Thus, under the composite Minor Head Code of Account 1-1-1 in respect of 'Tax Revenues from consolidated tax on Property, the Detailed Head Code 1 shall represent 'Property Tax from Residential Properties'. The Account Code for this will be 1-1-1.

Optional part of Codification structure

31. Municipal council seeking to implement codification based on Funds, Geographical fields or Functionary in addition to the Account Code mentioned in rule 21, shall do so only with the prior approval of the Director, Municipal Administration.

General instructions for usage of charts of accounts

- 32. The digit 0 in the 3rd position of function code and 4th Position in Object Code will always be reserved for "Total" of the main function / object.
- 33. The digit 9 in the 3rd position of function code and 4th Position in Object Code will always be reserved for "Others" within the main function / object.
- 34. The unused digits in the function/sub-function codes within the main functions and in the Object Code may be used by a Municipal Council in accordance with the local requirements after due authorization from the Office of the Director, Municipal Administration.
- 35. Municipal Councils are free to add two digit code after the sub-function code (in the Function Code) or after the Detailed Head (in the Object Code) after due authorisation from the office of Director, Municipal Administration.
- 36. A Municipal Council, having some activity not falling within the codes prescribed, may create such sub-functions code or detailed head code only after due authorization from the office of the Director, Municipal Administration.
 - Example: A Municipal Council having an activity related to municipal properties not related to items falling within 41 to 46 could use code 47 for such an activity after due authorization from office of Director Municipal Administration.
- 37. At the beginning of each year, the Accounts Officer shall identify and list the function codes and object codes to be utilised by the Municipal Council and shall get such list approved by the Chief Officer. Ledger accounts for only approved account codes shall be opened. If accounts are maintained on computers, the software used should have suitable activated controls in this regard.

CHAPTER 4 BANK ACCOUNTS

Bank accounts of the Municipal Council

- 38. The Municipal Council shall maintain a bank account with a bank operating within its jurisdiction, preferably where Electronic Clearing System is accepted. Any new Bank Account shall be opened with the approval of Standing Committee.
- 39. The Municipal Council shall maintain separate bank accounts in the following cases:
 - (1) For each Fund or Reserve as required to be maintained under the Act including the funds for which separate accounts are to be maintained as per rule 19;
 - (2) For each earmarked grant or where so directed by the Government;
 - (3) For each activity or centre where independent financial transactions are carried out.

Direct payment in or credit to bank account

- 40. Municipal Councils may issue standing instructions or enter into arrangements with their bankers for-
 - (1) Collection of deposits from authorised collection centres at a fixed time (say end of the day)
 - (2) Salary credit for employees.
- 41. A Municipal Council may make arrangement for direct payment or credit into its bank account in certain cases. Such arrangements could include permitting direct deposits into the bank account of the Municipal council, credits through electronic clearing system (ECS), payment by credit cards or payment gateways through electronic media.

Opening of bank accounts

- 42. Where a separate bank account is maintained as per rule 39 above, the resolution authorising opening the bank account shall also specify the maximum balance that may be maintained in normal course in that bank account. Standing instructions shall be issued to the bank that whenever the balance in the bank account exceeds the maximum balance specified in the resolution authorising opening of the bank accounts, the excess shall be transferred to the designated main bank account of the Municipal Council or to a deposit in the form of investment as provided in rule 214.
- 43. All existing bank accounts shall be reviewed and necessary directions given to have operating instructions for all the bank accounts in accordance with rule 42 not later than 'commencement date'.

Signatories to Bank account

44. No money shall be paid from the Municipal Fund except on cheque signed by the Chief Officer and the Accounts Officer. In effecting payment or withdrawal under rule 44, the Chief Officer shall confirm that the authority under this Rule is being used after having confirmed that all the requirements of the Rules and particularly Chapter 25 thereof have been complied with and that the power vested by this Rule is being used only to prevent delay in payment.

Cash transactions to be minimized

- 45. All payments of the Municipal Council shall normally be made by cheques / ECS /Bank instructions or by non-cash form. Only in exceptional circumstances cash should be paid and for minimum amount possible, for purposes such as
 - (1) Payment of imprest advance to employees
 - (2) Such other payment as may be specified by the Director of Municipal Administration.

CHAPTER 5 ACCOUNTING BOOKS AND RECORDS

Introduction

- 46. Municipal Council shall maintain the books of account prescribed herein, in order to record correctly the transactions of each financial year.
- 47. Where the books of account are maintained in computerized form, the system or software used should be capable of generating at any point of time the books and records mentioned below.

General instructions for entry in books

48. The following books of account shall be maintained separately for each financial year in the manner specified:

Particulars	Form No.	To be updated, balanced and verified by Head of Accounts and printed
General Cash Book	21	Daily
Bank Book	22	Daily
Journal	23	Daily
General Ledger	24	Monthly

49. All entries shall be made daily in chronological order.

General Cashbook

- 50. The cashbook shall be maintained in Form 21. Entries for recording of receipt of cash shall be entered in Column 7 and entries recording payment in Column 8.
- 51. Every cashbook shall be closed and balanced daily under the signature of the Cashier which shall be verified and initialled by the Chief Officer where the balance is drawn. The cash book shall record each transaction involving receipts and payments of cash, including cash withdrawals from bank at the time of receipt or payment, by the Cashier.

General Bank Book

- 52. The Bank book shall be maintained in Form 22. It is same as cashbook except there is one additional column for cheque numbers. A separate bank book shall be maintained in regard to every bank account. Every bank book shall be closed and balanced daily under the signature of the Cashier and shall be verified and initialled by the Chief Officer where the balance is drawn.
- 53. The bank book shall record each transaction involving receipts and payments by cheque, drafts, pay-orders, instructions, ECS (Electronic clearing system), or in any manner through the banking system.

54. At the end of each month the entries in the bank book shall be compared with the entries in Bank statement and a Bank reconciliation statement shall be prepared in Form 99 in accordance with the procedure prescribed in Chapter 29.

Journal

- 55. The Journal shall record all transactions other than those involving cash and/or bank. It shall be maintained in Form 23.
- 56. The Journal shall record entries for accrual of income or expenditure or liability. Head of Accounts shall examine the supporting documents and where necessary prepare a Journal Voucher in Form 5 and pass a Journal entry authorising the recording of such transactions.

Example - Recording of income for bills raised in respect of Property and other Taxes, recording of liability on receipt of supplier's bills are transactions, which shall be recorded in the Journal Book.

General Ledger

- 57. A General ledger is a secondary book of account into which no direct entry shall be made. Only postings or transfers from the books mentioned above are permitted to be made in the General ledger. It shall be maintained in Form 24. The General Ledger shall provide details of all the transactions in respect of a head of account during the financial year.
- 58. A separate page or Folio shall be maintained for each Major Head of Accounts, which has an opening balance or transaction entry. The Minor Heads may be recorded in columnar or classification format within the Major Head or as Subsidiary Ledgers.
- 59. By the end of each day, the transactions recorded in the cashbook, bank book and journal shall be posted to the appropriate Ledger Account of the general ledger to complete the double entry bookkeeping. Where the accounts are maintained in computerised form, the software used should be capable of doing posting automatically.
- 60. From the General Ledger the Trial Balance shall be prepared monthly in Form 81. In the computerised system the software should be capable of entry in subsidiary ledger simultaneously.

Subsidiary Ledger

61. Subsidiary ledger (also referred to as cost centres in computerised accounts) shall be filled along with the entry in General ledger accounts. Municipal Council may, if it deems necessary, maintain sub-ledger for each minor head of accounts. This subsidiary ledger may provide details of individual transactions in respect of a given set of entities covered by a common head of accounts.

Example - In case of purchase of fuel for vehicles in the office, under the head fuel for vehicles separate car wise or petrol supplier wise subsidiary ledger accounts can be maintained.

Preparation of accounting books and records

62. Apart from the above, the following supplementary records and registers shall be regularly maintained for each financial year in the manner specified

Sr No.	Particulars	Form No.	To be updated, balanced and verified by Head of Accounts and printed
1	Cheque Issue Register	31	Monthly
2	Register of Licences	32	Monthly
3	Register of Municipal property given on Hire	33	Monthly
4	Miscellaneous Sales Register	34	Monthly
5	Work order register	35	Monthly
6	Register of bills received	36	Weekly
7	Register of Unpaid amounts	37	Monthly
8	Register of land	38	Monthly
9	Immovable fixed asset register	39	Monthly
10	Movable fixed asset register	40	Monthly
11	Work in progress register	41	Monthly
12	Investment register	42	Monthly
13	Register of imprest advance	43	Monthly
14	Inventory register	44	Monthly
15	Register of Advances and Loans given to Employees	45	Monthly
16	Loan register	46	Monthly
17	Register of deposits received	47	Monthly
18	Security deposits register	48	Monthly
19	Grant register	49	Monthly
20	Demand register	50	Monthly
21	Salary payable register	52	Monthly

63. Municipal Councils having the relevant assets or records shall also regularly maintain the following registers:

Sr No.	Particulars	Form No.	To be updated, balanced and verified by Head of Accounts and printed
1	Register of Suits	201	Monthly
2	Register of Traveller's of the Traveller's Bungalow, Sarai, Dharmashala	202	Monthly
3	Register of Production of Town Compost	203	Monthly
4	Register of work done for private individuals	204	Monthly
5	Register of Measurement Book	205	Weekly
6	Register of Live Stock	206	Weekly
7	Assessment List / Register	207	Monthly
8	Scale Register	208	Monthly
9	Register of Objection to Assessed	209	Monthly
10	Register of Building Permission	210	Monthly
11	Register of increases or decreases of assessed taxes for the year	211	Half Yearly
12	Register of private pipe connections	212	Monthly
13	Register of House Connection	213	Monthly
14	Register showing the result of enquiry made regarding securities furnished by officers/ staff	214	Monthly
15	Departmental Labour 1) Muster Role of Daily Labour	215	Weekly
	2) Morning report of Wards	216	

16	Notice of private scavenging service	217	Monthly
17	Sanitary inspectors report	218	Weekly
18	Meter reading book	219	Monthly
19	Summary of employees attendance	220	Monthly
20	Motor Vehicle Account	221	Monthly
21	Toll Receipt	222	Weekly

Manner of keeping Books of Account

- 64. Where the accounts are maintained manually, books of accounts shall be strongly bound with pages serially numbered and each page or folio sealed with the Common seal of the Municipal Council. The number of pages each book or register contains shall be certified in writing, after actual verification, on the last page by the Head of Accounts.
- 65. Where the accounts are maintained in computerised form, printouts of the books and registers shall be taken at the end of the period as specified above. The printouts shall be strongly bound and pages serially numbered. Each page shall bear the Common seal of the Municipal Council and signature of the Head of Accounts.

CHAPTER 6 GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING OF INCOME

Accounting of Income of Municipal Council on accrual basis

- 66. All items of revenue shall be recognized and recorded as income on an accrual basis when,
 - (1) the amount has been received, or
 - (2) the amount is receivable and approved by the competent authority whichever is earlier.
- 67. Where income accrues as mentioned above, a statement of demand raised or income accrued shall be submitted by the concerned department in Form 1 to the Head of Accounts. Every demand raised by the head of the concerned department shall be given a unique sequential number.

68. In regard to the incomes against which the demand is raised, the point of recognition and the relevant forms are as prescribed below:

Type of demand raised / income accrued	Point of Recording the Income	Form No.
Property tax and other taxes	As and when the demand is raised	71
Lease / Rent	As and when it becomes due for collection	72
Water charges	As and when the demand is raised	71
Cess	On actual collection or On assessment / As and when the demand is raised	72
Fines and penalties	On actual collection or As and when the demand is raised based on an order of Assessment	72
Other income	As and when it becomes due for collection	72

69. In regard to charges and fees collected on the basis of applications received, the point of recognition is as under:

Type of Fees / Charges	Point of Recording the Income		
received	(recording to be at the earliest occurrence)		
Licence Fees	As and when licence is granted		
Written permission Fees	As and when permission is granted		
Hire of Municipal Property	As and when it becomes due for collection based on application received from the party and the orders passed thereon by the competent authority		
Receipts from Traveller's Bungalows, Sarais and Dharmashalas	As and when sum is charged to occupiers based on the agreement or as per Rules prescribed		
Sale of night soil and compost	1. On actual collection or2. As and when it becomes due for collection		
Miscellaneous sales (Sale of distrained property, roadside trees, stores and materials, product of lands and gardens, street sweepings, night soil, land, etc.)	 On actual collection or As and when it becomes due for collection 		

Income accounted on accrual basis

- 70. On the basis of demand raised in Form 1 the Head of Accounts shall prepare a Journal Voucher in Form 5 and pass a Journal entry recording the income and receivable.
 - Example In case of demand raised for property tax the Head of Accounts shall pass a voucher and make a journal entry debiting the "property tax receivable a/c" and crediting income account viz. "the respective property tax a/c".
- 71. On recording the entry he shall stamp Form 1 and enter the entry reference and return one copy to the concerned Department. Amounts received against accrued income shall be credited to the same 'Receivables Account'.
 - Example In the above case when the property tax is actually received the Cashier shall pass the entry recording receipt of money by debiting the "cash / bank a/c" and crediting the "property tax receivable a/c."

Other Incomes

72. Other Incomes shall also be accounted for (in accordance with the accrual policy mentioned in rule 66) on the basis of a journal voucher authorised by the Head of Accounts.

Examples of such income are: Accrued interest on bank deposits, Contractors deposits forfeited or unclaimed balances, notice fees and revenues derived from market and slaughter houses, rent from land and building etc. These shall also be accounted by using accrual based accounting system.

Income accounted on cash basis

73. Incomes which have not been accounted for (in accordance with the accrual policy mentioned in rule 66) and which are not received in advance shall be accounted as and when they are actually collected or received by the Municipal Council.

Amount received but not due

74. The amount, which is not due but received, shall be shown as a liability.

Example - Property tax received in advance shall be shown as liability and not as revenue.

CHAPTER 7

DETAILED PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING FOR RECEIPT OF MONEY

Receipt of money by the Municipal Council

- 75. All money received by the Municipal Council (at its office or by the staff authorised in this behalf) shall be acknowledged by a pre-numbered receipt in triplicate in Form 2. The receipt shall be dated and signed on behalf of the Municipal Council by an Authorised Officer.
- 76. A receipt for a sum paid by cheque shall state that the receipt is "subject to realization of cheque".
- 77. When facility of direct deposit into the bank account of the Municipal Council has been given, the preprinted tear away slip made available in Form 7 (or such similar form as is appropriate to the demand raised and containing all the information mentioned in Form 7 and other necessary information) below the bill furnished to the payer by the Municipal Council shall be treated as a valid receipt if it bears the appropriate stamp acknowledging receipt by the Municipal Council or its duly authorised agent such as the bank.
- 78. The receipt shall contain all particulars mentioned in the form to enable the proper accounting and classification of the sum received. The original receipt shall be given to the payer, the duplicate shall be maintained in the receipt book and used as basis for preparation of the Challan in Form 3 and third copy shall be sent to the department concerned.
- 79. A revenue stamp shall be affixed as per the provisions of the Bombay Stamps Act, 1958.

Account of Receipt Books

- 80. Where the accounts are maintained manually, as soon as the receipt books are received from the press, the total number of receipts contained in each book shall be examined and certified by the Authorised Officer on the last page of the book. The receipt shall be stamped with common seal of the Municipal Council at the time of issue of the books. The stock of receipt books shall be maintained in stock account in Form 91 in which details regarding every issue of a receipt book and its return after completion shall be recorded and attested by the Authorised Officer.
- 81. No receipt book shall be issued to the collection staff unless it is immediately required for use. Fresh issue shall not be made until the completed books are returned.
- 82. The books shall be issued in serial order. On return of the completed books or during inspection, the entries therein shall be carefully scrutinized by the Head of the Department/Head of Accounts/Chief Officer.
- 83. Where the accounts are maintained in computerised form, printouts of the summary of receipts shall be taken daily, and strongly bound and serially numbered. Each receipt shall bear the Common seal of the Municipal Council and signature of the Authorised Officer.

Challan Book or Deposit of money

- 84. Challan/s shall be prepared by the Authorised Officer in Form 3 before the end of the day from the receipt vouchers. The challans shall record the summary of receipts issued for money received in cash or cheque.
- 85. A separate Challan shall be used to record receipt of money in cash and by cheque. A separate challan shall be used to deposit money in each bank account.
- 86. The original and duplicate copies of the challans shall be forwarded to the Cashier of the Municipal Council. Along with the Challan, the cash and cheques collected and duplicate copies of receipts issued shall be handed over to the Cashier. The Cashier shall verify the amount of cash and cheques handed over to him with the relevant receipts and the summary as reflected in the challans submitted. He shall sign and return one copy of the Challan as acknowledgement to the Authorised Officer of the concerned department that the said documents and money have been duly received by him.

Departmental collection of fees

- 87. When fees are levied and collected departmentally, they shall be recovered by means of receipts in carbon duplicates in Form 2 or face value tickets.
- 88. Book/s containing face value tickets shall be issued by the Authorised Officer to a person authorised to collect cash against such face value tickets. Entries recording such issue of face value tickets shall be made in the Register in Form 93. A stock account of face value ticket shall be maintained in Form 92 separately for each denomination. It shall be kept under proper security arrangements. Each kind of tickets shall be bound in book of one hundred each and shall bear consecutive numbers printed or machine numbered and stamped with the common seal of the Municipal Council.
- 89. At the end of each year the value of the opening balance of the tickets plus the value of the tickets received from the press during the year and the amount realized plus the value of unused tickets shall be tallied or reconciled by the Authorised Officer. The closing balance of the unused tickets in the previous year (unless destroyed with proper sanction) shall be carried over, as the opening balance for the succeeding year.

Deposit of money received by a person other than the 'Cashier'

- 90. All Authorised Officers entrusted with the responsibility of accepting payments for and on behalf of the Municipal Council shall issue the receipts for payment collected by them as per rule 78. For this purpose he shall be supplied with a printed receipt book containing receipt forms in duplicate (or face value tickets where applicable) and Challans. Every Authorised officer shall invariably remit his collections as well as copies of duplicate receipts daily to the Cashier and get them verified by him.
- 91. Every person entrusted with the responsibility of accepting payments for and on behalf of the Municipal Council shall before commencement of duty every day; declare to his immediate superior the amount of personal cash with him. Any cash in excess of the

amount so declared found with the employee shall be liable to be forfeited to the Municipal Council unless it is satisfactorily accounted for.

Remittance into the bank

92. Money received in to the Municipal Council's office shall be remitted in full to the bank not later than the next working day following the receipt thereof. The pay in slip received back from the bank shall be used as a voucher for the remittance.

Collection directly at banks

93. Where arrangement is made by the Municipal Council for payment of dues directly into the bank, the payer shall submit the amount to the bank along with the Bill of taxes in Form 71 having a preprinted tear away slip (Form 7) to the bank. The bank shall accept the remittance stamping the Bill of Taxes with acknowledgement of receipt of cash / cheque. The bank shall return the demand notice so stamped to the payer and retain the tear away slip. The bank shall send the tear away slips collected along with the statement of collections to the Municipal Council along with the daily bank statement.

Entries in books and records

- 94. All money received by or on behalf of the Municipal Council including Government shall immediately and without any reservation be brought in cash book/Bank book in Form 21. Every entry shall be attested by the Cashier.
- 95. Where cash is collected by the authorised person/Cashier at the Municipal Council then he shall enter the same in the cash book.
- 96. Where cash/cheques are collected by Authorised Officer and handed over to Cashier as per rule 90, the Cashier shall carefully examine the stamp/acknowledgement on the challan before making entry into the bank accounts. Each Challan shall be posted in the cash book/bankbook.
- 97. A printed copy of the tear away slip stamped and acknowledged by the Bank shall also evidence deposit of cash/cheques into the bank accounts of the Municipal Council. The printed copy of the tear away slip shall be verified with the statement of collections received from the bank. The cashier shall, on the basis of tear away slip and the statement of collection received from the bank, pass necessary entries in respective books of account. Remittances to Bank shall be recorded in cashbook and bankbook through a contra voucher in Form 6, based on the pay-in-slip or bank remittance advice received.

Example - Cash deposited with bank would be reflected as inflow in the Bankbook on "Receipt" side and simultaneously as outflow in Cashbook on "Payment" side.

Dishonour of cheques received

98. At the end of each month or on weekly basis the realization or non-realization of the cheques shall also be followed up with the bank. In the event of a Cheque being dishonoured by the bank the fact shall be reported to the department concerned. Intimation regarding the cancellation of the receipt issued for the payment through Cheque shall be issued to the payer by the concerned department. The concerned

- department shall also raise a demand on the said payer to make payment of such amount in cash or demand draft only, along with the amount of bank charges debited by the bank, if any.
- 99. In such cases, the Head of Accounts shall prepare a Journal voucher and pass necessary entry in the books of account to reverse the original collection entry. Appropriate reversal entries shall also be made in all the records and registers where such transaction has been entered.
 - Example If the Security Deposit received by Cheque and deposited in Main Bank Account is dishonoured, then the accounts department shall pass the entry for reversal of receipt by debiting "the security deposit".
- 100. The dishonoured Cheque shall be retained by the department and it shall not be handed over to the party till the amount is remitted.
- 101. Where a Cheque received by the Municipal Council is dishonoured, the head of the concerned department shall in appropriate cases take steps to initiate proceedings under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881).

Money pertaining to the Municipal Council to be credited to appropriate head

102. No money pertaining to the Municipal Council, except for authorised advances and amounts remaining un-disbursed out of bills already paid, shall be kept apart from the general balance at the credit of the Municipal Council. All such money shall be credited at once to the appropriate head of account and deposited into the bank. No portion of the collection shall on any account be kept back or used for current expenditure.

Money not due

103. If any amount collected by the Municipal Council is in respect of future years, it shall be treated as a liability and recorded through an 'advance collection account'. Such amount shall be transferred to income or adjusted with "receivables" in the year when the amount becomes due for payment, to the Municipal Council.

Money received for which full particulars not available

104. Where receipt is issued as mentioned in rule 75, the Cashier shall first enter the amount by crediting the sum to miscellaneous receipts. He shall forward a copy of the receipt to the department to whom the receipt apparently relates. The concerned department shall look into the information mentioned in the receipt and inform the Head of Accounts about the particulars as available to it. Based on such information furnished by the concerned department the Head of Accounts shall pass the Journal voucher transferring the amount from credit of "miscellaneous receipts" as under: -

Information available	Accounting treatment
Where head of income is known	Credit the appropriate head of income or
but identity of payer not	receivable
ascertained	
Where identity of the payer is	Credit appropriate head of income or
known but exact year of demand or	receivable by adjusting the dues against the
particulars not ascertained	earliest outstanding sum
Where identity of the payer is	Credit the interest due from the payer to the
known and there are more than	extent possible, balance if any to be adjusted
one type of sums due from the	against the appropriate head of income or
payer (such as taxes, interest and	receivable and if any further balance
penalty) and the specific nature of	remains from the amount received the same
receipt cannot be identified	shall be adjusted against the income head of
	penalty collected
Where information available is in	No Journal voucher shall be passed. The
the opinion of the Head of Accounts	Head of Accounts shall make a noting on
inadequate	such receipt authorising the continuation of
	credit to "miscellaneous receipts" due to
	inadequacy of information

Verification of daily collections

- 105. It shall be the duty of the Cashier to get bank statements on a daily basis and confirm that remittances have been fully credited into the bank account. Any discrepancy in remittances shall be reported immediately to the Chief Officer as the case may be.
- 106. The Authorised Officer nominated in this behalf shall verify daily the cash balance in the cashbook, the challans of cheques deposited and advises received from the bank. He shall certify the correctness of the receipts as recorded in the Cash and Bankbooks.
- 107. The Authorised Officer shall at least once a month examine in detail the items in the Bank book and the cash books with all the subsidiary forms and registers in which receipts are given and collections recorded with a view to testing whether all sums received are actually brought to account.

Issue of duplicate receipt

108. No duplicate or copy of a receipt shall be issued on the ground that the original has been lost. If any necessity arises for such a document, a certificate may be given that on a specified day a certain sum on certain account was received from a certain person. A fee of Rs. 20 shall be charged for each certificate.

Miscellaneous

109. No moneys received on behalf of the Municipal Council shall be utilised for its expenditure without first being brought into account and paid or remitted into the bank.

CHAPTER 8

GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING OF EXPENDITURE

Charge of expenditure

- 110. Expenditure incurred shall be recognized as per the accrual system under the appropriate head when the liability for the same has accrued.
- 111. All expenditure incurred shall be recognised by recording the liability through bill registers and Journal voucher passed by the Head of Accounts.

Recognition of Expenditure

Particulars	Recognition
Claims and bills submitted by third party	1. On approval by the Head of Accounts
	2. Bills not rejected within 30 days of their
	receipt to be accrued even if it is not
	approved by Head of Accounts
T.A. bills, other reimbursable expenditure	The bills shall be recorded on accrual basis
	on approval by the Head of Accounts
Salary	1. Shall be accounted on payment basis
If paid by 5th of succeeding month	(except in the month of March)
If not paid by 5th of succeeding month	2. Shall be accounted on accrual basis
Expenditure in respect to claims, bills	To be listed by department heads at the
entered in bill register and vouchers	end of each year and recorded as payable
received though not recommended for	by Journal voucher as instructed by the
payment	Head of Accounts

- 112. All Expenditure recognized as per rule 110 and rule 111 above shall be recorded/debited to the appropriate Head of account (provided in the Chart of Accounts) on the basis of a Journal Voucher. The amount in regard thereto shall be recorded (credited) to the respective Creditors, Contractors in the respective Sub-Ledger or Minor Head account.
- 113. When the actual payment is made to the Creditor, the amount payable shall be reduced to that extent.
- 114. Expenditure shall be incurred and recorded only if there exists adequate budgetary provision for the same. If there is no budget provision or budget provision is likely to be exceeded, steps shall be taken to obtain additional funds by additional appropriations or reappropriations before the year is closed in accordance with the procedure laid down in Chapter 30.

Salary

115. Entry for salary shall normally be passed based on salary actually paid on or before the fifth of the succeeding month. Unpaid salary as on that date shall be recognised on the basis of salary computed as payable for that month. If the actual calculation /computation of salary payable is not available for any reason, the salary paid in the preceding month shall be treated as salary accrued and payable for that month.

Exception

116. Expenditure of a sum less than Rs. 5,000 may be recorded directly by way of cash or bank payment voucher when authorised for payment by the Authorised Officer.

CHAPTER 9 WORKS

Introduction

- 117. The works are usually divided into two categories, namely:-
 - (1) Original works
 - (2) Repairs and maintenance.

Original works

118. Original works involve the creation of assets, addition and alterations, which are capital in nature. Repairs and renewals which represent an increase in the value or utilisable life of the asset are also classified as 'Capital Expenditure'.

Repairs and Maintenance

119. Repairs and Maintenance includes works, other than those specified above, required to maintain buildings, roads, water work assets, drainage system and other works in proper condition for ordinary use. Expenditure on such repairs or maintenance is accounted for as expenditure of the year in which such expenditure is incurred.

Work order register

120. Work order register shall be maintained in Form 35 in which details of various works as specified in rule 117 above, regarding name of the contractor, work order No., anticipated date of completion etc. shall be entered.

Preparation of plans and estimates

121. The Municipal Engineer shall prepare all estimates for municipal works. Applications for sanction to works containing details of the availability of budget provision, total amount utilised till date, and balance amount of budget provision and such other particulars as per the directions along with the preliminary estimates shall be submitted to the Chief Officer for his approval. In case of Municipal Councils not having Municipal Engineer, the estimates for Municipal works shall be prepared by the Engineer as designated by the State Government. The estimates shall be in the Forms used in the Public Works Department or Irrigation Department of the State Government

in so far as they are not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules. Similarly, where the estimate or lowest tender amount exceeds the previous cost approved by 10 % or more, justification for the same will be given by the Municipal Engineer in the same manner as the rules framed by the Public Works Department, before such work is given final sanction under rule 125.

Sanction to Works

- 122. Sanction to works shall be obtained in the following manner:
 - (1) Administrative sanction of the competent authority as laid down in rule 123
 - (2) Technical sanction to plans and estimates of the competent authority as laid down in rule 124
 - (3) Final sanction of the competent authority as laid down in rule 125

Administrative sanction

123. Applications for administrative sanctions shall be accompanied by preliminary estimates prescribed in rule 121. The following authorities shall grant administrative sanction:

Municipal	Limits of Sanction			
Council of	Municipal	Standing Committee	Subject Committee	Chief Officer
Class	Council			
A	Above Rs.	Above Rs.1,00,000 and	Above Rs.50,000 and	Up to Rs.
	5,00,000	below Rs.5,00,000	up to Rs.1,00,000	50,000
В	Above Rs.	Above Rs. 50,000 but	Above Rs.20,000 and	Up to Rs.
	2,50,000	less then Rs.2,50,000	less than Rs.	20,000
			50,000	
С	Above Rs.	Above Rs.20,000 and	Above Rs.10,000 and	Up to Rs.
	1,00,000	up to Rs.1,00,000	up to Rs.	10,000
			20,000	

Technical sanction to plans and estimates

124. The Municipal Engineer shall be responsible for the technical details of all estimates signed by him. Except for work costing up to Rs. 50,000, all technical sanctions shall be obtained from the Municipal Engineer.

Final sanction to works

125. Upon being satisfied that the process of sanction has been duly followed and there is adequate budgetary provision, the Chief Officer shall make an order of sanction and prepare a work order and allot to it a work order number as given in rule 126. He shall then make an entry of the work order in the work order register.

Work order-numbering system

126. Every Work order shall bear a unique sequential number. This numbering sequence shall be based on the budgetary sanction for the expenditure (Work order no.), the

department it relates to (Function), the asset or expenditure group to which it relates and the period of sanction.

Example - 113-31-4390-06 would indicate the work order No. 113 issued against the water supply department (function code) 31 in respect of the construction of pipe lines (Account code) 4390 in the year 2006.

Commencement of work

127. After final sanction to work as prescribed in rule 125, the Chief Officer shall sanction the commencement of work.

Schedule of rates

- 128. The schedule of rates for each kind of work shall be prepared in by the Municipal Engineer or the Public Health Engineer and approved by the Municipal Council. Where considered appropriate, the Municipal Council may choose to adopt the schedule of rates in regard to some or all the items as prescribed by the State Government or the Public Works Department. The schedule so prepared or adopted shall be kept up-to-date from time to time.
- 129. The rates shall not be higher than the rates laid down by the State Government for similar works or development schemes in the locality.
- 130. Ordinarily the rates provided in the estimates for Municipal Works shall not exceed those in the schedule of rates. If, however, higher rate is provided the reasons for the variation shall be given by the Municipal Engineer in a note on the order to enable the sanctioning authority to approve the higher rate.

Variation in original estimates

- 131. Any deviation from the original estimate shall not be made without the sanction of the authority, which approved them in the first instance. The provision for contingencies if any, provided in woks estimates shall be utilised only to meet unforeseen, unavoidable expenditure incidental to the main project.
- 132. The revised estimate shall be prepared when,
 - (1) original estimate is likely to be exceeded by more than 10%;
 - (2) there is a change in design or plan;
 - (3) partially abandoned work is taken for execution.

Filing of estimates

133. All estimates shall be filed in the order of sanction and estimates.

Agreement

134. In case of work done by contract, the estimated cost of which is more than Rs. 20,000, the contractor shall be required to execute an agreement on stamp paper as required under the Bombay Stamps Act, 1958, specifying the terms and conditions of the contract and the penalties to which he becomes liable if he fails to comply with them.

Inspection of works

- 135. All works executed by the Municipal Council shall be recorded in the Measurement book and inspected by the Municipal Engineer at least once a month and under his signature. The financial calculations in the Measurement book shall be checked in the office of the Municipal Engineer and by the Accounts Department.
- 136. Small works (i.e.works whose aggregate value does not exceed Rs. 10,000/-) may be measured after their completion. The agreements with the contractors shall provide for this when practicable.

Measurement book

- 137. The measurement book shall be maintained by the Municipal Engineer in Form 94 for all works done in which details regarding the material issued, amount of work done by the contractor, estimated date of completion etc. shall be recorded.
- 138. The Measurement book shall be numbered serially. When a bill is passed for payment the connected entries in the Measurement book and the cross references given in the bill and in the Measurement book shall be crossed over.

Completion Report or Certificate

139. When a work is completed, the Municipal Engineer shall submit a completion report or Certificate in Form 95 to the Head of Accounts as per the procedure prescribed in rule 210. When any of the estimates has been exceeded, he shall compare and explain all differences between the quantity, rates and cost of the work executed and that estimated for.

Payment to contractors

- 140. The bills received from the contractors shall be received by the Accounts department in accordance with the procedure laid down in rule 145 and forwarded to the Head of the Department concerned for scrutiny. The bill shall be verified by Head of Department with the measurement book and other records and processed as per the procedure prescribed in rule 147.
- 141. Payment shall usually be made up to nine-tenths of the value of work done, the balance being retained as security. The total amount paid on running bill and on the final bill shall not exceed 90 per cent. of the total cost of the work. The balance of 10 per cent shall be paid when the completion Report or certificate in Form 95 has been signed and after the defect liability period, if any, has expired.

Public works department manual

142. The procedures to be adopted in regard to Works, their sanction, passing, etc, shall be in accordance with the above Rules. Where the above rules do not prescribe the requisite procedure, procedures prescribed in the rules framed by the Public Works Department in this behalf for the time being in force shall apply.

CHAPTER 10

PROCEDURE FOR RECORDING EXPENDITURE BY WAY OF CLAIMS

Procedure

- 143. Every person having any claim against the Municipal Council shall present a bill at the Office of the Municipal Council. Wherever possible, such bills shall be in the form provided for the purpose. The claimant shall date and sign the same. When the bill is presented on behalf of any legal entity other than an individual a stamp of the legal entity shall also be affixed.
- 144. Where a claimant presents a bill in a form different from the form provided for the purpose, a separate claim form in Form 8 shall be prepared by the Officer incurring the expenditure and the claimant's bill shall be attached thereto as a supporting document.

Maintenance of bill register

145. All bills presented for a claim against the Municipal Council shall be first received by the Accounts Department and entered in a Register of Bills Received in Form 36 in which full particulars indicated in the form shall be filled in.

Numbering system

146. All bills received for payment shall be entered in the sequential order in the register of bills received. The numbering sequence shall be based on sequence of bills received and the month and year of receipt of bill.

Example - 120-1106 would indicate the 120th bill of a claim received in the month of November 2006. Next bill received would have the number 121-1106.

Scrutiny by Head of the department / internal auditor

- 147. The claim bills so numbered shall then be sent for scrutiny of the claims. This scrutiny shall be carried out by the internal auditor. Where there is no internal auditor holding charge, the scrutiny shall be carried out by the Head of the concerned Department. The internal auditor / Head of Department shall examine the bills and if the claims are in order, he shall prepare a payment voucher in Form 4 (for works and suppliers) and sign the same in token of its correctness and genuineness. Full particulars of the bills, admissibility, deductions and the budget head, aggregate amount of budget sanctioned and utilised till date shall also be noted in the Payment voucher.
- 148. Likewise separate annexure for salary, loan etc. in the forms specified in this Code shall be prepared and attached along with the payment voucher.
- 149. Charges against different heads of accounts shall not as far as possible, be included in the same voucher.
- 150. The Officer preparing a payment voucher shall be personally responsible to ensure that the bill is complete and affords sufficient information as to the nature of payments being made. When the bills include recoveries/adjustments of claims due to Municipal Council, the payment voucher shall indicate the gross amount of the claim, amount recovered/adjusted and the net amount payable to the claimant.

- 151. In preparation of payment voucher, the Head of Department shall verify that the rate of tax deduction noted in the work order is suitably updated as per rates in force, from time to time and that other deductions and recoveries prescribed as per law or under the terms of the work order are duly noted and effected.
- 152. In preparation of payment voucher, the Head of Department shall also clearly record whether the bill being paid is the first bill, running bill or the final bill payment.
- 153. At the time of making payment voucher for first bill, the Head of Department shall note that he has verified the particulars of the work order, the underlying sanctions including financial sanction under section 72, entries in the work order register and measurement book and found that full procedure in this regard had been complied with.
- 154. At the time of making payment voucher for running bill, the Head of Department shall note on the payment voucher particulars of all earlier payments made against the same work order giving sequentially particulars of work completed, payments made, deductions effected and the security retained in regard to the said work. The payment voucher shall mention the gross amount sanctioned for payment and the specific deductions to be effected from the same after considering deductions made till date.
- 155. At the time of making payment voucher for final bill, the head of department shall verify in addition to what is required as per rule 154, that the completion certificate has been issued by duly authorised officer, the conditions for release of security have been noted, period within which deficiencies and defects can be pointed out and a certificate to the effect that the resultant asset is ready for use.
- 156. The Payment voucher prepared by the head of the concerned department shall be forwarded for approval to the Head of Accounts.

Approval for Payment by Head of Accounts

- 157. On receipt of payment voucher from the head of the concerned department, the Head of Accounts shall verify the particulars in the Payment voucher to ensure the correctness of sanction, availability of budget and adequacy of supporting documents. He shall also verify the balance payable in the payee's ledger account and on being satisfied about the same, he shall make notings authorizing payment and recording of entry. When the bills are approved for payment by the Head of Accounts, he shall make an order of approval for payment at the foot of the payment voucher.
- 158. Where any deficiencies are noticed in the bills, he shall return such bills for rectification along with the disallowance statement in Form 96 to the Department concerned.
- 159. The Head of Accounts shall pass necessary journal vouchers for recovery / adjustments made in the bills and ensure that cash / cheque payment is made only for the net amount payable. The approved payment voucher shall then be forwarded to the Chief Officer for his final approval.

- 160. When payment is to be made in cash, the approved payment voucher shall be forwarded to the Cashier for making the entry of the payment voucher and thereafter releasing payment to the claimant.
- 161. When payment is to be made by cheque, the Head of Accounts shall prepare the cheque and forward the payment voucher along with the cheque to the Chief Officer for his signature.

Numbering System of Payment Voucher

- 162. The payment voucher shall be numbered by the Cashier.
- 163. The voucher numbering shall be in accordance with the prescribed numbering pattern, based on cash payment (C) or bank account number (B), running number of the voucher and month and year of issue.
 - Example B3500011106 would indicate the cheque issued from bank account No. 35 against the first voucher 0001 issued in the month of November 2006.
- 164. If the payment is made by cheque the bill shall be stamped "paid by cheque number____dated____" and if the payment is made in cash the bill shall be stamped "paid in cash".
- 165. At the end of each month, Head of Accounts shall, examine all bills of the month, except those for establishment charges, and satisfy himself that the charges have been properly vouched for and the sub-vouchers have been so defaced as to preclude the possibility of their being used in support of any other claim.
- 166. Upon payment, the bill shall be endorsed with the words 'paid and cancelled'. The Head of Accounts shall record the payment details on the face of the bill as well as on the bills received register. The bill endorsed 'paid and cancelled' and the payment voucher shall be retained by the Head of Accounts for compilation purpose.

Payment on duplicate bill

167. When a payment is made on a duplicate bill, or a duplicate receipt is attached to any paid bill, the head of the concerned department shall certify thereon that the original bill has not been paid or that the original receipt has not been used in support of any other bill.

Time barred claims

168. All claims against the Municipal Council, which are barred by time under any provisions of law relating limitation, are ordinarily to be refused. No such claim is to be paid without the sanction of the Municipal Council who shall consider the claim on merits of each case.

Unpaid amount

169. The Authorised Officer shall be personally responsible for an amount drawn on a bill signed by the Chief Officer, until he has paid it to the person entitled to receive it. While making such payment he shall obtain a legally valid acquittance as per procedure followed by the Municipal Council either on the office copy of the bill or on a separate

- acquittance register. The head of the office may maintain a separate acquittance register in Form 97.
- 170. When any amount drawn in cash or Cheque remains unpaid owing to the absence of the payee or otherwise such amount shall be carried to the Register for unpaid amounts maintained in Form 37 Payments of unpaid amounts shall, be watched through the register. As and when the payment is made a note of the same shall be made against the original entry in the register. All amounts credited to this register and remaining undisbursed for more than three months from the date of withdrawal shall be recredited to the Municipal fund account.

CHAPTER 11

DETAILED PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING OF PAYMENT OF MONEY

Custody and issuance of Cheques

- 171. Each cheque book shall bear a book No. and each cheque shall bear the book No. and the serial No. An account of cheque books shall be maintained in the same manner as mentioned in rule 80.
- 172. When the Cashier receives a cheque book, he shall cause the cheque to be counted and a note to be recorded on the fly leaf under his dated signature as to the No. of cheques it contains. No cheque shall be signed unless required for immediate payment.
- 173. All cheques shall be made payable to order and crossed. The particulars of cheques that have been issued namely, the date of the cheque, cheque No., name of the payee, and amount of the cheque shall be maintained separately for each bank account in a separate register. Each such register shall bear a proper register number and shall mention the cheque series entered in the register. The cheque book shall be kept under lock and key in the personal custody of Authorised Officer. No cheque shall be signed unless required for immediate payment. The currency of the cheque will be for three months.
- 174. A Cheque drawn under this Rule shall be signed by the Authorised Officer only after he has verified that the payment voucher is duly passed and bears pay order supported by the statement or voucher approved and signed by the Head of Accounts, and is giving full particulars in regard to the payee/s i.e. person or persons in whose favour the payment is being made.
- 175. All corrections and alterations in a cheque shall be attested by the authorised signatories by their full signature.

Cheque issued and payment stopped by Municipal Council

- 176. In respect of cheques issued for payment by the Municipal Council, it may give instructions to the bank to stop the payment of such cheques for specific reasons.
- 177. The Cashier shall first prepare a stop payment order in Form 9 in which details regarding the cheque No. name of the payee, reason for stopping the payment etc. shall

- be recorded. The original and duplicate copies of the "Stop Payment Order" shall be submitted to the Chief Officer for his approval. Upon being satisfied the Chief Officer shall sign and return one copy of the order to the Cashier and issue the original "Stop Payment Order" to the Bank.
- 178. The Cashier shall prepare a Journal voucher and pass necessary entry in the books of accounts to reverse the original payment entry.

Cash Payment may be made in certain circumstances

- 179. Cash Payment may be made out of Imprest Advance given to an Authorised Officer. In such cases the competent authority shall record his concurrence for the payment made in cash out of the cash made over to the Officer holding Imprest Advance. The Authorised Officer holding Imprest advance shall pay the amount, and after payment in cash, stamp the voucher with the words "Paid in cash" in conspicuous type. This voucher shall be attached as a sub-voucher while recouping the Imprest advance.
- 180. Payments less than rupees one thousand may be paid in cash under the signature of the Authorised Officer.

Bill or Voucher to bear order to pay

181. Every payment shall be supported by a Payment Voucher as per Form 4. When authorizing the payment voucher the Authorised Officer shall record on the claimant's bill or voucher the reference of the payment voucher and ensure that procedure prescribed in Chapter 10 is complied with. Every payment charged to the Municipal fund shall bear on the bill or voucher an order to pay the amount, which shall be expressed both in figures and words and shall be signed by the Authorised Officer.

Receipt for Payments made

- 182. Every payment made by the Municipal Council or its Authorised Officer shall be covered by a receipt, which shall be duly stamped and dated. The receipt shall be signed in acknowledgment of payment to the payee. If the recipient is illiterate or signs in other than English or Devanagari script, the signature shall be certified by the disbursing Officer and the thumb impression of such persons shall be obtained. The date of actual payment shall be noted by the Cashier for each payment.
- 183. Automated/computerized receipt may be accepted without the actual signature for payments to departments and institutions such as Telephone, Post, Public Works Department, Water Supply Boards and other Government Departments or institutions as may be prescribed by the Government.

Indemnity bond

184. A claim for an amount not exceeding Rs. 5,000 preferred on behalf of a deceased person may be paid on production of a legal authority. In case of a claim exceeding Rs. 5000, the Chief Officer shall before making the payment satisfy himself as to the right, interest of the claimant and shall obtain the orders of the Municipal Council for payment on

execution by the claimant of an Indemnity bond in Form 98 with such sureties as the President may specify.

Acknowledgement of payment and lost voucher etc.

185. If a voucher is lost, a certificate of payment prepared in manuscript and signed by the disbursing officer and endorsed by the superior officer shall be placed on record. Full particulars of all claims shall be set forth.

Lost or destroyed cheque

186. If a cheque is lost or destroyed an intimation of that fact shall be given at once to the bank and its payment stopped. The loss of cheque shall be noted on the counter foil, if a new cheque is issued, its number and date shall be quoted against the original entry in the bank book. If the fresh cheque is not issued the entry for the lost cheque shall be reversed.

Cancellation of a Cheque

187. When a signed cheque for which entry for payment has been recorded is cancelled, the entry for payment should be reversed. The cancelled cheque shall be retained with the voucher for recording reversal and the cheque shall be stamped "cancelled" by the Cashier. The reasons for the cancellation shall also be informed to the concerned department who shall note the same in the records maintained by it.

Disposal of the cancelled cheques

188. Cancelled cheques shall be retained until the accounts for the period to which they relate have been audited. Thereafter a statement of cheques destroyed shall be prepared recording the cheque particulars such as Bank Branch on which it is drawn, its number, reason for cancellation etc. The cheques shall be destroyed in the presence of the auditor, who shall certify the statement of cheques destroyed.

CHAPTER 12

FIXED ASSETS

Introduction

189. Fixed Assets represent those assets of the Municipal Council, which are meant for use over an extended period. These are the assets held for providing services and are not held for resale in the normal course of operations of the Municipal Council.

Type of assets: - Following are the types of Fixed Assets.

190. Fixed Assets are generally tangible but can also include intangible items such as rights, licences etc. The broad classification of fixed assets as per chart of accounts shall be as under:

Type of Asset	Definition	Examples
Immovable assets	Assets which are attached to	Land and buildings etc.
	the earth, or are large as to	Sewerage, drainage
	prevent normal movement	system etc.
	from one place to another	Roads, bridges etc.
		Treatment plants etc.
		water sewerage etc.
Movable assets	Assets, which can be moved	Furniture and fixtures
	from one place to another	for e.g. chairs, cabinets
		etc.
		Vehicles e.g. ambulances,
		buses etc.
		Office and other
		equipments e.g. fax,
		computer peripherals
		etc.
Intangible assets	Assets which have no physical	Software licences, Rights
	existence and which cannot	to waterways, toll rights,
	be seen and touched	easements etc.

Maintenance of fixed asset register and the procedure for accounting for fixed asset

- 191. Municipal Council shall maintain separate fixed asset registers in respect of land, immovable and movable properties in Form 38, 39 and 40 respectively for recording transactions relating to fixed assets. Intangible assets shall be listed in Form 40. The register of Immovable assets shall be maintained by the Estate department and the other registers shall be maintained by the concerned departments. The Registers shall be updated in respect of additions, disposals, significant repairs or renewals and depreciation of the assets. The register shall be kept in the personal custody of the Authorised Officer.
- 192. All fixed assets shall be entered in the Register, which shall contain separate segments as mentioned in rule 190 above. Every fixed asset or group of fixed assets of similar nature shall be maintained on a separate page in the register.
- 193. Expenditure incurred and payments made in the course of purchase or construction of an asset shall be recorded in the work in progress register. Entries will be made in the fixed asset register only at the time when the asset is ready for use and the liability to pay for the related expenditure has arisen. Where the asset is not purchased, the Register shall also record the Completion Certificate number.

Acquisition of fixed assets - Capitalisation

- 194. Fixed assets shall be recorded at cost actually incurred in order to make the asset ready to be put to use. This cost shall include ancillary charges e.g. freight, insurance, site preparation etc., which are necessary to place the asset into its intended location and condition for use.
- 195. If assets are received on concessional rate the same shall be accounted for on the basis of acquisition cost. If the assets are acquired at free of cost the same shall be recorded at nominal value of rupee one.

Addition and improvement of fixed assets

196. Any addition to or improvement to the fixed asset that results in increasing the utility, capacity or useful life of the asset shall be included in the cost of asset.

Revenue expenditure on fixed assets

197. Revenue expenditure in the nature of repairs and maintenance incurred to maintain the asset and sustain its functioning or the benefit of which is less than for a year, shall be debited to an appropriate expense account.

Depreciation on fixed asset

- 198. Depreciation shall be charged on the fixed assets as per the Straight Line Method (SLM) at the rates prescribed in Appendix II. The Depreciation shall be applied to the Group of assets in a class and not to individual assets.
- 199. No depreciation should be provided on Land, as the same is non-depreciable asset.
- 200. All assets costing less than Rs. 5,000 shall be depreciated at 100 per cent in the year of purchase. However, such assets shall also be recorded in the fixed assets register at a depreciated value of Re. 1 per such asset.

Revaluation of fixed assets

- 201. Fixed assets are recorded at cost less depreciation till date. If revalued, the increase in net book value arising on revaluation shall be credited to a reserve account under the respective fund as 'Revaluation Reserve'. A decrease in net book value arising on revaluation of fixed assets shall be charged to Income and Expenditure account under the head "Loss on Revaluation of Fixed Asset".
- 202. If the Municipal Council revalues its fixed assets, depreciation shall be provided on the basis of the revalued figures. The amount of additional depreciation arising due to revaluation of asset shall be transferred to the Income and Expenditure Account from revaluation reserve account.

Disposal of fixed asset

203. Fixed assets may be disposed of by way of transfer or disposition or retirement of the asset. The surplus or deficit if any, on disposal of fixed asset with reference to the Written Down Value shall be transferred to the income and expenditure statement.

Physical verification of fixed assets

204. The Authorised Officer shall carry out physical verification as per the fixed asset register at least once during the year. The balance as per physical count if found correct shall be certified by him. Any discrepancy found shall be reported to the Standing Committee for appropriate action.

CHAPTER 13 CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

Meaning of Work in Progress

- 205. Work in progress means an expenditure on capital assets, which are in the process of construction or completion on the Balance Sheet Date. This includes assets undergoing substantive repairs; additions or alterations, which are of such nature as, would enhance the working life or the utility of the asset.
- 206. Repairs and Maintenance expenses incurred in ordinary course, which do not meet the test of capital expenditure, would not fall under this head even if the amount involved may be substantial.

Maintenance of register and accounting and recording procedures

- 207. A Municipal Council shall maintain a work in progress register in Form 41 in which details of expenditure incurred on projects involving capital expenditure shall be recorded. It shall be kept in the personal custody of the Authorised Officer.
- 208. The register shall contain entries of every work commenced. The entry shall be based on the work order, which shall bear a unique numbering sequence. Assets under construction, erection or installation on existing projects and capital expenditure on new projects including advances for capital works and project stores shall be entered in the Register. The quantity of work done as per the Measurement Book at the time of preparation of payment voucher shall be recorded in the register. The amount payable as per Bill Register and running amount paid shall also be recorded.
- 209. The total amount recorded in the register, as on Balance sheet date shall be included under this head in the Balance Sheet. It would comprise of the amount paid on the said work plus the amount of bills passed for payment but not paid.

Procedure to be followed at the time of completion

210. Expenditure on capital assets, which are in the process of construction, erection, installation but not considered ready for use, is recorded under the head 'Capital Works in Progress'. When the work is completed, the Authorised Officer shall put the following note below the entries "Work completed and asset is ready for use and completion certificate furnished on."

211. When such report/certificate is issued the Head of Accounts shall record a Journal entry transferring the balance in the asset in progress to appropriate category in the Fixed Asset Register.

Period end procedures

212. At the period end the concerned department shall submit to the Chief Officer a summary statement of status of capital work in progress detailing budget allocated to the Project and expenditure incurred till date on capital projects that continue to be in progress on Balance Sheet date. On receipt of the above statement approved by Chief Officer the Authorised Officer shall verify that total expenditure incurred on each project as stated in the statement tallies with the respective capital work in progress ledger account and that all completed projects are transferred as per rule 211.

CHAPTER 14 INVESTMENT

213. Investments shall be made in accordance with the policy framed by the Government from time to time.

Deposits and investment of surplus fund

214. Any surplus fund in the hands of Council which may not be required for current charges may be invested in public securities or any other security in accordance with the provisions of section 99.

Maintenance of investment register

215. Municipal Council shall maintain a Register of Investments in Form 42 showing all investments held by the Municipal Council. Details of investment made from Municipal Fund, various Earmarked Funds and Specific Grants shall be recorded in the Investment Register. The register shall be kept in the personal custody of the Authorised Officer. The Register shall be updated in respect of additions/disposals in the investments.

Accounting procedure

- 216. All investments are initially recognised at cost. The cost of investment shall include cost incurred in acquiring the investment and other incidental expenses incurred for its acquisition.
- 217. Long-term investments shall be valued at cost, including acquisition charges such as fees, brokerage, duties etc. If there is any decline in the value of investment which is considered to be other than temporary in nature, it shall be reduced from the cost of investment and shall be debited to the Income and Expenditure a/c. Any appreciation in market value of both short-term and long-term investments over the cost of investments shall be ignored.

218. If the appreciation is in respect of investments for which provision for diminution in value or fall in value was made in earlier years, the value of the said investments shall be appreciated by an amount not greater than the provision for diminution/fall in value made in earlier years.

Accounting of investments - Incomes and gain/loss

- 219. Interest on investments shall be recognised as and when due, and shall be accrued proportionately at the end of each half year. Noting of the interest accrued shall be made in the investment register.
- 220. Investments may be held to maturity or may be disposed of before the maturity date. On disposal of investment of the Municipal Council, the profit earned or loss incurred on disposal of investment shall be recorded as income or expenditure in the Income and Expenditure Statement. In case of Special Funds Investments or Grants Investments, the profit realized or loss incurred shall be adjusted in the Special Fund or Grant.

Physical verification of Investments

- 221. At least once during the year and at the end of the financial year, the Authorised Officer shall conduct physical verification of investments and reconcile the balance as shown in the investments register and the balance in ledger accounts.
- 222. Each of the investment certificate/instrument/document shall be verified to confirm that the investment stands in the name of the Municipal Council. He shall also verify whether the interest or dividend is actually received as per the terms of the agreement. Any discrepancy found shall be reported to the Standing Committee for appropriate action.

CHAPTER 15 CASH AND BANK

Introduction

223. Cash includes money in any form. Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits with banks.

Custody of Cash

224. The money that will be received in the custody of the Municipal Council shall be kept in a strong cash chest preferably having two locks of different pattern. All keys of each lock should be kept in the custody of the accountant or Cashier. The keys of one lock shall be kept apart from the keys of the other lock and in custody of different Officers of Accounts Department. The chest shall never be opened without both custodians being present. Cash in chest shall be insured against theft, fire, etc.

Accounting and recording procedures

- 225. Entry in respect of receipt of cash or bank shall be passed when money is received in cash or by cheque or by credit into the bank account of the Municipal Council. (This would include sums received through electronic clearance ECS, bank advice etc.) Entry in respect of payment of cash or bank shall be passed as and when any payment by cash or cheque has been approved by the Authorised Officer and the voucher forwarded to the Cashier for disbursement /payment.
- 226. Entry for recording deposit of cash into bank, withdrawal of cash from bank and for transfer from one bank account to the other shall be recorded on the basis of contra voucher for the cheque, instruction or bank advice. The entry shall be recorded on the same day the money is withdrawn, deposited or transferred from the bank.

Accounting of payments

227. The entry for payments shall be made by credit to the cash or bank account and debit to the Payee's account. An expense account may be debited directly only when payment is made in accordance with Chapter 10.

Monthly Bank Reconciliation

- 228. The Cashier shall obtain the Bank statement for the month or the Pass book duly filled up and note the Balance as per the Bank in the Statement in Form 99.
- 229. The Cashier entrusted with the job of maintaining the bank book shall also verify the cheques for which entry for payment has been made but which have not been issued in spite of having been signed, or though issued have not been debited in the respective bank account.
- 230. A list of such cheques shall be drawn up under the appropriate heads and entered into the reconciliation statement which shall be prepared for every bank account of the Municipal Council.

Reversal of Stale cheques

231. Where the reconciliation statement prepared as above contains cheques, which are not encashed within the period of their validity, the amount covered by the cheque shall be transferred to a 'Stale Cheque Account' by debit to the bank account. When a fresh cheque is issued, the stale cheques account will be debited.

Responsibility for maintenance

- 232. The cash and bank book though maintained by the Cashier shall be the responsibility of the Chief Finance Officer or such other person of the Municipal Council as may be specified by the Director of Municipal Administration, Maharashtra. The Chief Finance officer shall verify from time to time that the same is properly maintained as per the Code.
- 233. The Chief Finance Officer shall verify the cash on hand at least once a month and the balance by actual count shall be compared with the Cash Book balance. Upon

- verification the balance of cash on hand shall be certified by him; (and excess or deficit, if any, noted and reported to the President through Chief Officer).
- 234. The Chief Finance Officer shall also verify that the cash balances maintained are appropriate and that money received by the Municipal Council is deposited into the bank in a timely manner.

CHAPTER 16

ACCOUNTING FOR IMPREST ADVANCES AND OTHER ADVANCES

Introduction

- 235. Payments in respect of expenses incurred for the Municipal Council are generally made by cheque / ECS in accordance with procedure laid down in Chapter 11. However, this procedure cannot be applied where
 - a) Expenditure is very small and is treated as petty expenditure and is therefore paid in cash by the Cashier and
 - b) Expenditure to be incurred by the department heads or other Authorised Officers when the process described above cannot be followed because of operational reasons.
 - Example Expenses for emergency procurement of electrical spares or a small quantity of medicines urgently needed at the hospital.
- 236. To enable the smooth functioning of the activities of the Municipal Council the system of imprest advance to authorised officials may be followed as under.

Contingent expenses and charges

237. Municipal Council would have credit facility for most payments to be made and accordingly, money would be drawn only in accordance with payment voucher duly authorised and verified as per procedure prescribed in Chapter 11. However certain expenditure may have to be incurred for the Municipal Council but the amount and /or the payee of such sum is not determined in advance. In such circumstances, the Authorised Officer shall be entitled to incur such expenditure out of advance paid to him in his personal name.

Imprest Advance

- 238. An advance paid to an Authorised Officer to meet certain contingent expenses and charges of the Municipal Council as mentioned above shall be referred to as an Imprest Advance. (Such advance was earlier referred to as Permanent Advance).
- 239. Payment of imprest advance of a sum not exceeding Rs. 20,000 in each case shall be authorised by the Chief Officer in response to a written request by the duly authorised official of the Municipal Council. The request shall mention the purpose for which the imprest advance is required, the time within which the said advance shall be adjusted. The imprest advance so authorised, shall be paid in the name of the official seeking the advance and shall be duly dated and acknowledged by the official receiving it.

Register of Imprest Advance

- 240. A Register of Imprest advances shall be maintained in Form No. 43 by the Municipal Council. The officer authorising payment of imprest advance shall forward a copy of the authorization along with the acknowledgement given by the authorised official receiving the advance to the accountant maintaining the register of imprest advances. The accountant shall record in the register all details regarding the amount of advance given, the purpose of advance given, the person to whom it is given, etc.
- 241. Each holder of an imprest advance shall, on first receiving it, and thereafter, on the 1st of April every year sign an acknowledgement.
- 242. The authorised official who is in receipt of an imprest advance shall maintain a record of each payment made by him from his imprest advance, and shall, preserve all subvouchers and receipts in support of the payment, to each of which he will assign a serial number.
- 243. At the earliest possible time, and in any case, within the period specified by him in the initial request as the time required for settlement of the imprest advance, the Officer in receipt of the imprest advance shall render the full account to the Head of Accounts along with the receipts sub- vouchers etc. referred to above. If the entire amount of imprest advance made to the said official cannot be settled at one time, he shall within the time mentioned above, settle that part of the imprest advance for which details of expenditure incurred are available with him. The Head of Accounts on being satisfied about the correctness and adequacy of the receipts and vouchers submitted by the Officer, shall record the repayment of whole or part of the imprest advance. Entries to that effect will be made in the account head recording the expenditure and reducing the imprest advance in the name of the officer. The imprest advance reflected in the register maintained in Form No. 43 shall also be suitably adjusted.
- 244. The Head of Accounts shall review every month the amount of imprest advance standing in the name of each official and verify that the amount is not outstanding for a period beyond the time mentioned in the request for the advance. Where the imprest advance settlement is overdue or where the same is pending for period of more than 90 days, or where the total amount of the imprest advance in the name of an official exceeds Rs. 50,000, the Head of Accounts shall take note of the same and intimate the Officer concerned to clear the accumulated imprest advance.
- 245. In such cases as mentioned in rule 238 above, any further imprest advance requested by the official shall not be paid unless it is authorised by the Chief Officer of the Municipal Council.

Accounting and recording procedure

- 246. The imprest advance when first drawn shall be charged in the cash book to the head "Imprest Advances" and shall be debited to the sub-head of the authorised official to whom the advance is paid.
- 247. On a statement for whole or part of the imprest advance being furnished by the Officer and approved by the Head of Accounts entry recording the expenditure and reducing the imprest advance in the name of the officer shall be passed.

Stamp Account

248. A stamp account showing purchases and issues of stamps shall be maintained in Form 100. At the end of every week the details of the balance of stamps on hand each denomination shall be shown in the remarks column. The balance of stamps on hand shall be verified once a month by the Authorised Officer and that Officer shall make a note of such verification in the register under his signature.

CHAPTER 17

INVENTORY

Introduction

249. Inventory includes materials, stores, consumables and supplies to be used by the Municipal Council on works or for rendering services. It may also include stock of general stores, tools, materials charged directly to works, etc.

Inventory Register

250. The functions of the Stores, involving procurement, storage, issue, disposal and accounting of inventory shall be under the charge of a Store Keeper either centrally at the Central Stores or at the Department Stores where so designated by the Municipal Council. The Stores Officer shall maintain the record of each kind of inventory on separate pages in the Inventory Register, which shall be maintained in Form No. 44. The inventory Register is a permanent record and shall be kept under the personal supervision of the Authorised Officer.

Procedure for receipt of inventory

- 251. Items of inventory delivered to the stores and accompanied by a purchase order or Indent issued by an Authorised Officer of the Municipal Council shall be accepted by the stores officer. Upon receipt of materials, the stores officer shall have the same inspected, measured and verified as required. Thereafter the delivery challan forwarded by the person delivering the goods shall be acknowledged by the stores officer.
- 252. Where inspection and measurement of the goods delivered is likely to take time, a noting that the goods are accepted subject to verification shall be made on the delivery challan.
- 253. Upon receipt of inventory the Stores Officer shall prepare a Material Receipt Note in Form No. 101.
- 254. The material receipt Note shall be prepared in triplicate, one copy being forwarded to the department indenting/ordering the goods. From the Material Receipt Note, entry shall be made recording receipt of materials in the Inventory register maintained in Form 44.
- 255. The articles received free of cost shall be recorded at Re. 1/- in the stock register.

Receipt of Bills from suppliers of inventory and stores

256. On receipt of bill from the supplier, the Stores Officer shall compare it with the Material Receipt Note (MRN). On verifying that the particulars are in agreement, a rubber stamp recording this fact and giving cross-references of the MRN number and bill number shall be affixed on the MRN and bill. The particulars of the supplier's bill shall then be recorded in the Register of Bills for Received maintained in Form 36. The copy of the duly stamped bill along with the relevant MRN shall be forwarded to the department ordering the material.

Scrutiny of Bills

257. The Authorised Officer who had ordered /indented the stores material shall verify the supplier's bill and accompanying MRN forwarded by the stores officer. If satisfied about the receipt of appropriate material at appropriate rate he shall make noting recommending payment as per procedure prescribed in Chapter 11.

Issue of material

- 258. Issue of materials will be made only on receipt of Material Requisition Note (REQN) in Form 102. The Requisition prepared by the Authorised Officer of the Requisitioning department should be presented in triplicate to the Store Keeper for issue of material. The person drawing the requisition should indicate in the requisition the person to whom the materials are to be handed over. A copy of the Material Requisition should be retained by the concerned department.
- 259. All orders for supply of stores shall be issued by means of Material Issue Note in Form 103 signed by the stores officer.
- 260. If the materials as specified in the requisitions are available in the Stores it shall be issued after recording entry for issue in the Inventory Register.
- 261. At the time of handing over the material, acknowledgement of the concerned parties or their authorised agents should be obtained on the Material Issue Note.
- 262. If the materials as specified are not available in the Stores, the Store Keeper should return the Material Requisition Note (REQN) to the issuing Department with a noting "not in stock".
- 263. Where materials are issued to departmental employees or contractors, acknowledgement of the concerned parties or their authorised agents should be obtained on the Material Issue Note.
- 264. The Store Keeper should return one copy of the Material Issue Note (bearing acknowledgement of receipt of the material by the duly authorised person) to the issuing department and the Stores copy of the Material Issue Note should be preserved in record of the Stores officer.

Return of material

265. If the materials supplied are found to be defective or not in accordance with the terms specified in the agreement, the Stores shall return it back to the supplier concerned and make an entry for return of material in the Issue Column of the relevant folio in the Stores Ledger. The details of the materials returned shall be recorded on the MRN and communicated to the Head of Accounts Department.

Physical verification of stores

- 266. The physical verification of all items of inventory shall be carried out on the last day of the accounting year and at such further time intervals as the Municipal Council may decide. The verification shall be carried out by the Stores Officer in presence of staff of the Audit Department. The Stores Officer and Auditor designated for this purpose shall certify the stock sheet noting physical inventory verified.
- 267. Stores shall be reconciled with the balances as per the Inventory Register. Nominal discrepancies identified shall be rectified and incorporated in the Inventory register. Any serious discrepancies shall, at once be reported to the Chief Officer and the President.
- 268. The Authorised Officer shall also carry out periodic verification to identify obsolete, damaged, non-moving or slow-moving items. Report shall be prepared of such items at least once every quarter and decisions in regard to action to be taken shall be arrived at by a committee constituted for the purpose.
- 269. The value of physically verified closing stock would be incorporated in the Financial Statements.

Accounting and recording procedure

- 270. When the Authorised Officer of the department indenting/ordering the material sends the duly approved payment voucher in Form 4 the accrual of expenditure shall be recorded as per the procedure prescribed in Chapter 8.
- 271. At the end of each month the stock lying at the period-end shall be valued in accordance with the First In-First out Method at cost or Market Value, whichever is less.
- 272. Suitable adjustment in value in respect of damaged or deteriorated storage and slow moving items identified and reported as per rule 268 shall be made by the stores officer with due authorization of the Chief Officer in regard to such adjustment.
- 273. Where the Committee has recommended write-off of any pilfered or damaged goods, the entry to write-off such sum shall be passed by the Head of Accounts only after approval of the Director, Municipal Administration.

Valuation of Closing Stock at Period-End

274. At the end of every year, the Stores Officer shall send a Report of Closing Stock in Form 104.

CHAPTER 18 LOANS AND ADVANCES TO STAFF

Introduction

275. A Municipal Council gives several types of advances and loans to its employees. These are paid as a staff welfare measure and may include interest free advances. This Chapter applies to advances made as a staff welfare measure and not to Imprest Advances which are dealt with by Chapter 16.

Maintenance of Advances to Staff register

276. A register of advances given to employees shall be maintained in Form 45. The particulars of each advance shall be entered on separate pages. The first page for each advance will record the particulars of the name of the employee, the amount of advance given, date of disbursement and terms on which the same is paid. This will include particulars of rate of interest, repayment period etc. The opposite page shall record the recovery of the advance amount (including interest).

Accounting and recording procedures

- 277. Loans and advances paid or payable shall be recognized as and when sanctioned. They shall be accounted as assets of the Municipal Council.
- 278. Where interest is chargeable on the advance to staff, the same shall be recognized as income of the Municipal Council for the respective year; even if the same is not due for recovery from the employee in the said year.

Recovery of advance

279. The recovery of loans and advances given to employees shall be made from their monthly salary. The amount recovered along with interest (as recorded in the monthly pay bill) shall be adjusted against the advance made to the employee. An entry recording the recovery shall also be made in the advance to staff register (against the advance shown to the concerned employee).

Year end procedures

280. At the end of the year an abstract of advances to employees shall be made from the Advances to Staff Register. The abstract shall show the loan outstanding at the beginning of the year, loans lent during the year, total interest accrued during the year, and total amount of recovery of principal amount of advance, interest if any and adjustments during the year. The amount thus outstanding from each employee shall be furnished to the employee. Each employee's confirmation of the total amount outstanding from him shall be taken each year.

CHAPTER 19 LOANS AND BORROWINGS

Types of loans

281. A Municipal Council may raise resources by way of borrowing from various sources. The terms and other features would depend upon various factors such as source of the loan, end-use of borrowed funds, nature of security offered, tenure of the loan etc. The loans made available to Municipal Council may have certain conditionalities attached to the loans in regard to end-user of the funds, period within which the loan amount is to be used etc. For this purpose specific records as mentioned hereunder are to be maintained in regard to borrowings of the Municipal Council.

Loan register

- 282. A register recording all loans received shall be maintained in Form 46. The particulars of each Loan sanctioned or received shall be entered on separate pages. The first page for each Loan will record the particulars of the lender, the purpose of Borrowing, security offered and conditions attached to the Loan received. Every instalment of loan received and the interest accrued on the loan from time to time shall also be recorded in the initial pages. The opposite page shall record the repayment of principal and interest paid against the loan.
- 283. All loans received or sanctioned (whether or not availed or disbursed) shall be entered in the register.

Accounting and recording procedure

284. The entry in respect of amount borrowed shall be made in the books of account on receipt of the money borrowed.

Expenses incurred on raising of loans or on issue of bonds or debentures

285. The Municipal Council may incur expenses such as security creation fees, stamp duty etc. for raising of loans or for issuing debentures or bonds. Theses expenses connected with the raising of long-term loans shall be amortized over a period of 5 years or the tenure of loan whichever is lower. Borrowing costs so amortized shall be fully written off if loans have been pre paid or premature redemption of debentures has been made.

Accounting for interest and other charges

- 286. Interest and other charges including commitment charges, penal interest payable etc. shall be recorded at the time when the interest and other charges accrue as per the terms of the loan, even if the payment of the said interest or charges may not be due within the year.
- 287. Interest on borrowings will normally be treated as an item of revenue expenditure of the Municipal Council except where the borrowing relates to acquisition of a capital asset.

Confirmation of balances

288. The Authorised Officer shall obtain from the lender a statement of account showing the interest accrued during the year, the principal and interest paid and balance of loan payable at the year-end. The amount intimated by the lender shall be reconciled with the loan register and balance as per the accounts of the Municipal Council. In the event of any significant difference, the same will be brought to the notice of the Chief Officer immediately and necessary corrective steps shall be taken.

CHAPTER 20 DEPOSITS RECEIVED

Introduction

- 289. Deposits shall usually be received in cash or by demand draft. The deposits may be classified as
 - (1) Short- term deposit e.g. tender deposit or
 - (2) Deposits taken for a longer period e.g. water deposit, security deposit etc.

Accounting and Recording Procedure

- 290. Upon acceptance of any deposit, a receipt shall be issued in accordance with procedure prescribed in rule 75.
- 291. All such deposits are recorded as a current liability under the head deposits.
- 292. Upon the tender being allotted or condition of other deposit being fulfilled, the amount repaid to the depositor shall also be entered in the same account so that the amounts in that account are squared off.

For Short -Term Deposits

- 293. Each category of short-term deposit shall be recorded under separate minor head code or by way of a separate subsidiary ledger.
 - Example Tender deposits for purchase of stationery will be recorded as a separate minor head code from tender deposits received from a civil contractor carrying out a painting job.
- 294. The Earnest money deposit of the contractor or tenderer who is awarded the contract may not be required to be repaid. In such case, this amount shall be transferred by passing a journal entry to the security deposit account.

Other deposits

295. In case of deposits received a Register of Deposits received shall be maintained by the Municipal Council in Form 47. The register shall contain details regarding the type of deposits received, particulars of work order no. Water meter, property, etc. against which deposit is received, conditions of the deposit, date, due date of repayment, etc. separate pages shall, be set apart for different classes of deposit.

Example - Contractor's deposits, water deposit, security deposit, and, other miscellaneous deposits. Other Deposits may also be received as Security from other parties such as employees, agents etc.

Refund of Deposit

- 296. Security deposit shall be returned to the contractor, according to the terms and conditions of the agreement and only after the satisfactory completion of the work and full satisfaction of Municipal Council's claim against him.
- 297. The depositors seeking refund of the deposit shall furnish the original deposit receipt to the Cashier making such a refund. At the time of authorization of refund by payment voucher, the Head of Accounts shall verify that the amount is actually outstanding.
- 298. The Cashier shall at the time of issuance of refund record the word "refund issued on ____" and record particulars of the payment of refund on the face of the deposit receipt which shall be attached to the copy of the payment voucher.

Time barred and Unclaimed Deposits

- 299. If the deposit, which is refundable, is not claimed for three complete accounting years such deposit shall be lapsed and transferred to the credit of the Municipal fund under the head Lapsed Deposit a/c. The deposits credited to the Municipal revenues shall not be repaid without the sanction of the Municipal Council and when so repaid the entry for the repayment shall be made by the cashier by debiting to the Lapsed Deposit a/c.
- 300. The Head of the Department concerned shall prepare a list of all lapsed deposits and forward it to the Head of Accounts for his approval. Upon being satisfied that the contractor has actually not claimed the amount for three complete accounting years the Head of Accounts shall recognize the income by passing necessary Journal entry.

Deposit of Securities

301. Other than cash or Demand draft the Municipal Council may receive different kinds of permitted securities in lieu of deposit (e.g. bank deposits, Government promissory notes, Municipal and other debentures etc.) receipt of the securities shall be acknowledged and the particulars of such security received recorded in a register maintained in Form 48. Separate pages shall be set apart for different classes of securities.

CHAPTER 21 MUNICIPAL FUNDS

Introduction

- 302. The Municipal Fund represents the financial resources or the net excess of assets over liabilities of the Municipal Council at any point of time and has been defined in section 90.
- 303. The Municipal Fund is not required to be invested in any earmarked securities.

Transactions in Municipal Fund

- 304. The Municipal Fund shall stand increased by the net annual surplus after all appropriations made in accordance with the law or as per directions of the Municipal Council in general meeting.
- 305. The Municipal Fund shall be utilised for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- 306. The surplus in the Municipal Fund may be utilised for creation of special or sinking funds or for redemption of bonds as may be considered appropriate by the Municipal Council.
- 307. Any surplus remaining upon closure of any special fund shall be transferred to the Municipal Fund.
- 308. Any surplus remaining from the specific purpose revenue grants may be transferred to the Municipal Fund if the terms of the grant so permit.
- 309. Sums received from government or other aid agencies as capital grant may be transferred to the Municipal Fund after the grant has been fully utilised or the terms of the grant complied with.
- 310. In the process of transition from cash to accrual system of accounting, any errors in the preparation of opening balance sheets noted in subsequent periods may be adjusted in the Municipal Fund. A specific disclosure of such adjustment shall be made in the financial statements presented before the Municipal Council.

Disclosure

- 311. Every annual financial statement of the Municipal Council shall contain a schedule giving particulars of additions to the Municipal Fund in the financial year and deductions/utilisation if any from the fund.
- 312. The budget of the Municipal Council shall give a note showing the anticipated balance of the Municipal Fund at the end of the financial year. At the time of presentation of the next budget, if there is a deviation from the anticipated balance of the Municipal Fund, a note explaining the reasons for the variation shall be appended to the budget.

CHAPTER 22 GRANTS

Introduction

313. Grants received by a Municipal Council may be classified on the basis of, -

Donor-Grant received from Central or State Government, NGOs, Aid Institutions and private bodies.

Purpose- Grants may for carrying out specific project, scheme or in the form of reimbursements of specific expenditure or may be permitted to be used for general purposes of the Municipal Council.

Expenditure type grants may be specifically to finance capital expenditure of certain nature or may be for certain revenue expenditure.

Any other type of grants which may be categorized on a different basis.

314. Certain conditionalities may be attached to the grants, which have to be complied with by the Municipal Council. For this purpose specific records as mentioned hereunder are to be maintained in regard to grants.

Maintenance of Register of Grants

315. A register of Grants shall be maintained in Form 49. The particulars of each Grant shall be entered on separate pages. The first page for each grant will record the conditions of the grant received and every receipt of money under the Grant. The opposite page shall record the expenditures incurred out of the grant amount.

Bank Accounts

- 316. A separate bank account shall be opened in the case of each grant as mentioned in rule 39. However, such separate account shall not be necessary if:
 - (a) no such condition is prescribed in the grant and
 - (b) the grant amount is not significant.

ACCOUNTING AND RECORDING PROCEDURE

For receipt of grants

- 317. Grants received or receivable should be recorded in the books and in the register maintained in Form 49 by Head of Accounts as and when the sanction orders in respect of them are issued and the grant amount is received or is likely to be received.
- 318. General grants, which are of revenue nature, shall be recognized as income of the Municipal Council.
- 319. Grants towards revenue expenditure received prior to the incurrence of the expenditure shall be treated as a liability till such time that expenditure is incurred.
- 320. Grants received or receivable in respect of specific revenue expenditure shall be recognized as income in the accounting period in which the corresponding revenue expenditure is charged to the Income and Expenditure Account.

321. Grants towards capital expenditure shall be treated as a liability till such time that fixed asset is constructed or acquired. On construction or acquisition of a fixed asset out of grants so received the value of the asset so constructed or acquired shall stand reduced by the amount of Grant utilized. The grant earlier reflected as a liability shall also be correspondingly reduced.

For expenses incurred out of grant

322. Any expense incurred out of grant shall be recorded in the books of account as per procedure prescribed in Chapter 10. The payment voucher would mention the grant against which such expenditure is incurred. The object code used for recording the expenditure should also take this into consideration.

For interest earned from temporary investments

- 323. Income earned out of investments made from unutilized grant money, shall be credited to a separate income account, except where specific conditionality in regard to treatment of such income has been laid down by the donor.
- 324. The particulars of investments made out of such unutilized grants shall be entered in the grant register.

Write off of grant receivable

325. Grants recognized as receivable but not received shall be reviewed each year. The Municipal Council may consider writing-off the grants that have been recognized as receivable on the basis of the grant sanction order but has remained outstanding for a period exceeding three (3) years.

Repayment of unutilized grant

326. A grant may be required to be refunded or may lapse though sanctioned. This may happen due to inability to comply with the conditionalities of the grant. In such situation, the entries initially recorded to recognize the grant shall be reversed in the year when the lapsing or refund of grant becomes certain.

CHAPTER 23

PROPERTY AND OTHER TAXES

Introduction

- 327. Property tax is the main source of income of most Municipal Councils. Property tax is levied on residential and commercial properties. This chapter deals with the following taxes:
 - (1) Property tax
 - (2) Tax on cinema, circus, carnivals and other performance shows
 - (3) Advertisement tax
 - (4) Vehicle, boat, animal tax
 - (5) Water supply
 - (6) Other taxes

Demand register

328. Demand register shall be maintained in Form 50 in which details regarding the demand raised on persons mentioned in Form 207, amount collected, amount outstanding etc. (on the basis of entries as per Assessment List/Register) in Form 207 shall be recorded.

Bill of taxes

329. When demands have been posted in the demand register, bills shall be prepared and presented to the taxpayers. The number and date of issue of the bill shall be quoted in the remarks column of the demand register.

Notices of Distress of warrants

- 330. Notices of demand and distress warrants required to be issued under sections 151 and 152 shall be numbered consequently and bound in books. A register of notice and warrants fees shall be maintained in Form 51.
- 331. Entries of Demand shall be made in the Demand Register from the notices issued and from the warrants issued.

Remission or Refund and Write Off

332. Remissions or refunds of taxes shall be allowed in accordance with section 127. All refunds shall be noted against the items concerned in the remarks column of the demand register to prevent double payment of such refund.

Records and Recovery of other taxes

333. Where Municipal Council levies tax on Cinema, Circus, Carnivals, other Performance shows or on Advertisements, Vehicles, Boats, Animals or any other similar tax; the Municipal Council shall maintain full particulars in respect of the demand arising in respect of such tax and shall be maintained in a form similar to Form 50. In a similar

- manner, register of objections and changes in demand shall be maintained separately for each such tax levied by the Municipal Council (as mentioned in Register of Objection of Assessed Taxes) in Form 209. Procedure for inspection report, notice of warrants, remission, refund and write off of any such tax shall be in a similar manner as mentioned hereinabove.
- 334. The Municipal Council may also undertake collection of charges for electricity. Where such collection is based upon measurement of actual consumption of electricity/power, the necessary record in regard to measurement of such consumption shall be maintained.

Accounting and recording procedures

- 335. Revenue in respect of property and other taxes shall be recognized in the period in which they become due.
- 336. Entry in respect of tax receivable shall be made as and when demand in respect of the same is raised.
- 337. Rebate allowed on prompt payment of property tax shall be treated as an expense in the accounts through a journal voucher.
- 338. Cess collected shall be treated as a liability for payment to the authorities. The collection charge available to the Municipal Council for Cess collection shall be taken as income, and reduced from the amount payable to the authorities.
- 339. The daily collections of each ward or circle shall be brought to account in the manner laid down in Chapters 6 and 7.
- 340. When two or more instalments of taxes or other municipal dues are recoverable from a party and when payment of only one instalment is received it shall be credited against earliest instalment due.

Self-assessment

341. Since under the Self Assessment Scheme of property tax, the amount of tax income can be ascertained only after the self assessment returns have been filed, a suitable adjustment entry shall be passed at the end of half year to reflect the correct amount of property tax income for the year.

Property tax in dispute

In case property tax is in dispute or where appeal has been filed against the assessment and/or levy of property tax, then only a reasonable amount of property tax determined by the Municipal Council on case to case basis which is expected to be realized should be recognized.

Provision for unrealized taxes

343. In respect of the demand outstanding beyond two (2) years, provision shall be made in the Demand, based on the following provisioning norms:

Outstanding for more than 2 years but not exceeding 3	25%
years	
Outstanding for more than 3 years but not exceeding 4	50%
years	(i.e. additional 25%)
Outstanding for more than 4 years but not exceeding 5	75%
years	(i.e. additional
	25%)
Outstanding for more than 5 years	100%
	(i.e. additional
	25%)

CHAPTER 24

GENERAL PROCEDURE FOR ACCOUNTING FOR WATER CHARGES

Accounting procedure

- 344. Revenue in respect of water charges, connection charges shall be recognized in the period for which demand is raised.
- 345. Amount in respect of re-connection charges, water tanker charges, damage recovery charges and penalties in regard to water charges shall be recognized as and when they are actually received.

Charges of water

346. The Demand register in respect of the Water rate fixed for supply of water by measurement shall be kept in Form 50 in which details as mentioned in the form shall be filled in.

Provision for unrealized revenue

347. In respect of the demand for Water Charges outstanding beyond two years, provision shall be made against the Demand as follows:

Outstanding for more than 2 years but not exceeding	50%
3 years	
Outstanding for more than 3 years	100%
	(Additional 50%)

CHAPTER 25

SALARY, WAGES AND OTHER ALLOWANCES

Salary of Establishment

348. The salary, wages and other benefits and perquisites (collectively referred to in this Chapter as salary) of the Municipal Council shall be drawn and paid on the last working day of the month during which it has been earned; provided that when the last working day happens to be a Sunday /public holiday, the pay of the establishment may be drawn and paid on the previous working day.

Preparation of pay Bills

- 349. The summary of the salary payable register duly verified by the Head of Accounts and authorised by the Chief Officer shall be the Pay bill for salary of each month.
- 350. Pay bills shall be prepared in Form 105 in which details as mentioned in the form shall be recorded.
- 351. The Authorised Officer shall be personally responsible for an amount drawn on a pay bill signed by the Chief Officer until he has paid it to the persons entitled to receive it. He shall obtain a legally valid acquittance on office copy of the bill. In case owing to the large size of the establishment or for any other reason, it is not found convenient to obtain the receipts of the payees on the copy of the bill, the Head of the office may maintain a separate acquaintance roll in Form 97.

Increment

- 352. Where the first payment of Salary in which a periodical increment is drawn for an employee of the Municipal Council a certificate in Form 106 shall be appended. The certificate shall be signed by the Authorised Officer.
- 353. When an increment claimed operates to carry a Municipal Servant over an efficiency bar, it must be supported by a declaration from the authority empowered to allow the increment over the efficiency bar that it has satisfied itself the Municipal Servant is fit to cross the bar.

Salary payable register

- 354. The Authorised Officer shall maintain the salary payable register in which the full particulars of the salary payable to each employee of the Municipal Council shall be entered each month. The Salary payable register shall be maintained in Form 52.
- 355. A separate register recording salary and wages payable to persons temporarily engaged by the Municipal Council shall also be maintained in Form 52.
- 356. Full particulars regarding the amount of salary, No. of days for which it is payable, arrears of salary, details of allowances given and all deductions effected shall be entered in the register. The register shall be updated monthly by the Authorised Officer.

- 357. Salary drawn for the first time for any person employed by the Municipal Council shall be entered in the salary payable register, only after an authorization has been prepared by the Head of Accounts. Such authorization shall record full particulars of the person appointed, his personal details including address, qualification, designation on which he is appointed and such other particulars as may be directed in this regard.
- 358. This authorization shall be forwarded by the Head of Accounts to the Chief Officer who shall verify the correctness of the particulars noted (as per Scale Register) in Form 208. Upon being satisfied about the adequacy and correctness of the same he shall grant approval by signing on the authorization and the entry in the salary payable register showing salary payable to such employee for the first time.

Accounting and recording procedures

- 359. The entire salary, including all allowances as reflected in the salary payable register and those (as per Absentee Statement) in Form 220 shall be recorded as expenditure for the month. The net salary payable and all other deductions and recoveries therefrom shall be recorded on the last day of each month as a liability for the respective month.
- 360. Salaries may be paid to the employees by Cheque or by directly crediting the amount to employees' bank account, or in cash. Each such payment shall be adjusted against the liability recorded as above.

Allowances

361. Claim for Travelling Allowances shall be preferred in Form 107.

Unpaid salary

- 362. If the salary shown in the salary payable register remains unpaid, the balance in the salary payable account mentioned (in rule 354) above shall be carried forward for maximum period of three months. If beyond this period the amount remains unpaid in the salary payable account, it shall be transferred by passing a journal entry to the Unpaid Salary Account and an amount equal to the cash drawn and remaining unpaid shall be deposited in the Bank a/c of the Municipal Council.
- 363. Any payment to be made against the unpaid salary account shall be made by way of a separate pay order authorised by the Chief Officer in accordance with Chapter 10.

Recoveries from salaries

- 364. The following recoveries shall be made by deduction from pay bills
 - (1) Fines imposed on members of the establishment
 - (2) Recoveries on account of Loans and advances given to employees
 - (3) Recoveries on account of Pension, and/ or Provident Fund subscription (as provided in Appendix IV / V)
 - (4) Other recoveries (to be specifically stated in the pay bill) such as income tax, Premia for LIC, Postal insurance, recoveries of dues of co-operative society ordered by special recovery officer or as per the orders of any other Court etc.
 - (5) Recoveries on account of security deposits by employees

- (6) Recoveries on account of advance of pay
- 365. The above recoveries shall be properly classified and Posting shall be made in to the respective Ledger a/c.

Arrear claims

366. No claim on account of pay and allowances not preferred within one year of its becoming due against the Municipal Council can be paid without sanction of the Municipal Council.

Salary reserve fund

367. The Salary Reserve Fund shall be kept distinct and separate from the Municipal Fund. The amount to be deposited in the Salary Reserve Fund annually shall be credited to the head "Deposits Salary Reserve Funds". The recoupment of Salary Reserve Fund shall be strictly in accordance with the orders of the Collector. The Accounts of the Salary Reserve Fund of the Municipal Council shall be maintained in Form 108A. Contributions to the fund shall be drawn on a voucher supported by a Schedule prescribed in Form 108B. The accounts of the Salary Reserve Fund shall be kept in accordance with the procedure laid down in section 91.

CHAPTER 26 PERIOD END PROCEDURES

Daily procedures

- 368. The Cash / Bank Book shall be totalled and balanced daily. The posting shall be made in the respective Ledger Accounts by the end of the day. The closing cash and bank balance of the day shall be carried forward to the next day as opening balance for that day.
- 369. The cash and cheque collection shall be remitted to the Accounts Department or deposited with the Bank. Care shall be taken that the money is remitted or deposited either on the same day or on the next working day. Further, it shall be ensured that the funds are transferred from the Designated Bank Accounts to the Main Bank Account at such periodicity as may be prescribed by the Municipal Council.
- 370. The Head of Accounts shall carry out a verification of number of receipts issued each day as reported by the collection office with challan and cash or cheque deposited with the Cashier. He shall make noting of the same in Remarks column of the Cash Book at the end of the day where the balance for the day is drawn up.

Month end procedures

371. The Bank Reconciliation shall be carried out on a monthly basis for each of the bank accounts maintained by the Municipal Council.

- 372. The Chief Finance Officer shall count the cash on hand at least once a month and the balance by actual count shall be compared with the Cash Book balance. Upon verification the balance of cash on hand shall be certified by him; (and excess or deficit, if any, noted and reported to the President.)
- 373. The daily postings of the entries in the Ledger Accounts from the Cash Book and the Journal Book shall be checked and certified by the Head of the Accounts Department or other designated officer. Necessary rectification entries shall be passed immediately in respect of differences or errors in posting.
- 374. At the end of each month, the Stores-in-charge shall prepare a report of Closing Stock in Form 104 for the stocks held in the Stores and issues made for various purposes from the entries made in the Stores Ledger.
- 375. In addition to above further period end procedures that are required to be performed at the end of the month are listed below
 - (1) Recording of expenditure against permanent advance
 - (2) Payment of pension contribution and leave salary contribution in respect of employees on deputation
 - (3) Payment of Government dues e.g. cess, royalty etc.

Quarterly procedures

- 376. The ledger accounts shall be totalled and balanced at the end of each quarter or such shorter period as the Municipal Council may decide for preparation of Financial Statements. The closing balances for each of ledger accounts shall be determined and posted in the Trial Balance prepared for that period. The closing balance in the assets and liabilities ledger accounts of the period shall be carried forward as opening balance of the next period.
- 377. The Municipal Council shall also prepare the financial statements like the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Statement, Statement of Cash flows and Receipts and Payments Account at the end of each quarter.
- 378. The process of preparation of financial statements shall be followed by the preparation of trial balance, which is a list of closing balances in all the accounts in the Ledger and the Cash Books.
- 379. Further period end procedures that are required to be performed at the end of each quarter are listed below
 - (1) Reconciliation of deposits, advances, receivables and incomes with respective ledgers accounts and registers
 - (2) Accrual of interest on borrowings
 - (3) Accrual of interest on advances and investments

Annual procedures

- 380. All the period-end procedures, including the passing of adjustment entries performed at the end of each quarter shall also be performed at the end of each accounting year. In addition to that, further period-end procedures required to be performed at the year-end have been described below.
- 381. The physical verification of stores and consumables shall be carried out at least once in a year on the last day of the accounting year and at such time intervals as the Municipal Council may decide. The verification shall be carried out by the Stores-in-charge in presence of the personnel of the Audit Department designated for this purpose, who shall certify the stock sheet. The physically verified stores shall be reconciled with the balances as per the stores records. The value of physically verified closing stock would be incorporated in the Financial Statements.
- 382. The Authorised Officer shall carry out physical verification of fixed assets at least once during the year. Any discrepancies with the Fixed Assets Register should be reconciled and reported to the Municipal Council. The details recorded in the verification sheets shall be checked with the relevant Fixed Assets Registers and remedial steps shall be taken in case of discrepancies identified.
- 383. At the end of the year, the Accounts Department shall obtain a confirmation from all the persons to whom the advances have been provided including the Head of the Department for Imprest Advance and employees of the Municipal Council for miscellaneous advance provided.
- 384. The Municipal Council shall also prepare the financial statements like the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Statement, Statement of Cash flows and Receipts and Payments Account annually.
- 385. In addition to above the Municipal Council shall create provision for depreciation on various types of assets in accordance with the rates specified in Appendix II and shall disclose the Policy in this regard in the Financial Statements.

CHAPTER 27 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Introduction

386. Financial statements prepared by the Municipal Council provide information about the financial position, performance and cash flows of the Municipal Council.

Types of Financial statements

- 387. The financial statements shall comprise of the following
 - (1) Balance Sheet
 - (2) Income and Expenditure Statement
 - (3) Statement of Cash Flows
 - (4) Receipts and Payments Account
 - (5) Notes to Accounts and
 - (6) Disclosure of significant accounting policies and
 - (7) Such other statements as may be prescribed under any Law enacted to regulate disclosure of Financial and other information by a Municipal Council.
- 388. The financial statements to be prepared by the Head of Accounts at the end of every accounting period and for such other period as may be directed by Director of Municipal administration shall be as given hereunder.

Financial statement	Form No.	Purpose
Balance sheet	82	Discloses the financial position of the Municipal
		Council as at a given date.
Income and Expenditure	83	Discloses the income and expenditure for that
statement		period derived on an accrual basis i.e. income earned during the year whether actually received or not and all the expenditure incurred whether actually paid or not.
Receipts and Payments	84	Discloses the sources of funds and the
Account		applications of funds during the accounting periods.
Statement of cash flows	85	Discloses the inflows and outflows of cash and cash equivalents of a Municipal Council.
Statement of significant	-	Discloses the important accounting policies
accounting policies		followed by the Municipal Council for accounting for its transactions and in the preparation and presentation of the Financial Statements.
Notes to accounts	-	Discloses the other significant matters considered necessary to disclose in order to give a clearer understanding of the Financial statements, and Subsidiary Reports as required.

Where considered appropriate, the Income and Expenditure Statement and Receipts and Payments Account may in addition to (or in place of) previous year's figures, give the budgeted figures for the accounting period.

Subsidiary Reports

389. Subsidiary Reports and statements shall be prepared as required by the Act, rules and directions issued from time to time.

Example - The Municipal Council shall prepare a Subsidiary Report on the following services:

- (1) Water supply and disposal of sewerage
- (2) Tree authority
- (3) Health and sanitation
- (4) Education fund
- (5) Municipal transport
- (6) Such other services as may be directed by the Director of Municipal Administration
- 390. The above subsidiary reports shall be in the forms as prescribed in rule 389, and shall be annexed, to the Annual Financial Statements.

Other disclosures

- 391. In addition to the above subsidiary reports, the Municipal Council may also give other important financial information by way of disclosure.
 - (1) Details of income, expenditure, receipt or payments out of grants;
 - (2) Details of utilization of MP/ MLA funds;
 - (3) Details about the various health programmes undertaken by the Municipal Council from its own resources and the section of the population being benefited;
 - (4) Percentage of properties defaulting on property tax both in terms of number and value in comparison to total properties and income earned;
 - (5) Other details, ratios including those indicating service efforts, service accomplishments, and others as may be directed by the Director of the Municipal Administration.

CHAPTER 28 AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

392. The financial statements prepared under these rules shall be audited by an Auditor as defined in rule 3(6).

Duties

- 393. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these rules, the auditor shall perform the audit in such manner, as he thinks fit, having regard to the character and effectiveness of internal controls and recognised professional standards and practices.
- 394. The Auditor shall, within three months of the end of the financial year, complete the audit and prepare an audit report. The report shall mention:
 - (1) whether he has obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of his knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of his audit;
 - (2) whether, in his opinion, proper books of account as required by the Act and Rules have been kept by the Municipal Council so far as it appears from his examination of those books;
 - (3) whether the Municipal Council's Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Statement and Receipts and Payment account dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (4) whether the Financial Statements give a true and fair view,
 - (a) in case of the Balance Sheet, of the State of Affairs of the Municipal Council as on the last day of the financial year; and
 - (b) in case of Income and Expenditure Statement, of the surplus/deficit of the Municipal Council for the year ended on that date.
 - (5) where any of the matters referred to above are answered adversely or with a qualification, the auditor's report shall state the reason for the same and with further explanation and the financial impact of such qualification.
 - (6) the auditor shall report on additional matters as may be prescribed. The audit report along with annexure shall be submitted by the Chief Officer to the Municipal Council with copies to the President, the Director and the statutory auditor, immediately on completion of audit.

CHAPTER 29

BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

Introduction

395. The Bank Reconciliation shall be carried out on a monthly basis for each of the bank accounts maintained by the Municipal Council. It is a procedure in which the Cashier shall reconcile the bank balance as shown in the Bank Book of the Municipal Council with the bank balance as per the pass book/statement received from the bank.

Bank reconciliation statement

396. A bank reconciliation statement shall be prepared by the Cashier in Form 99 as per the procedure prescribed below.

Procedure

- 397. It shall be the duty of the Cashier to close and balance the Bank book on a daily basis. He shall also obtain daily bank scrolls (i.e. the bank's record of the transactions between the bank and the Municipal Council for receipts and payments at any particular date) from the bank.
- 398. If there is a difference between the balance as per the bank statement and balance as per books at the end of each month then the entries in the bank scrolls obtained from the bank shall be checked with the entries in the bank book. In checking these items the Cashier shall check entries not just by amount but also taking into consideration the cheque No, entry No, or name of the payee or payer etc.
- 399. Based on this checking a Bank Reconciliation Statement for each bank shall be prepared in Form 99.
- 400. The Cashier shall first compare the entries in the Bank Book with the entries in the Bank statement given by the bank. The items, which do not match, shall be brought in to the Bank reconciliation statement of that period.

Receipt side

- 401. The difference between the entries on the receipt side (Dr) of the Bank book and entries on the credit side of the Bank statement may arise due to the following reasons:
 - (1) Cheques deposited but not cleared by the Bank: Where the entries for the cheques received appear only in the Bank book of the Municipal Council and not in the Bank statement of the Bank, the untallied items represent the cheques received and deposited by the Municipal Council but not cleared by the bank or cheques received but not deposited in the bank.

- (2) **Direct deposit or credit of cash / cheque in to the bank but not accounted for in the bank book**: Where the entries appear only on the credit side of the bank statement and not in the bank book of the Municipal Council, such items represent the direct deposit with the bank by the payer or amount directly credited by the bank etc.
 - Example Payment of property tax by the payer directly in to the bank or Maturity of F.D. or dividend received or credit of interest by the bank etc.
- (3) Item appearing in the Bank reconciliation statement of the previous period for any of the above reasons
 - (a) The entries appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period shall be examined for credit in this period's bank statement by the Cashier. Refer sub-rule (1).
 - (b) Cashier shall also examine the entries appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period for debit in the Bank book of the Municipal Council. Refer sub-rule (2).
 - (c) Where the entry in Bank Statement matches with the entry in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period these entries shall be suitably marked as cleared.
 - (d) The items, which do not reconcile shall again be carried forward to Bank Reconciliation Statement of that period.

Payment side

- 402. The difference between the entries on the payment side of the Bank book and the entries on the debit side of Bank statement may arise because of the following reasons:
 - (1) Cheques issued but not presented into bank / Cheques drawn but not actually issued to parties: Where the entries for the cheques issued appear only in the Bank book of the Municipal Council and not in the Bank statement of the bank, it may represent the cheques issued by the Municipal Council but not presented to the bank for payment or the cheques drawn by the Municipal Council but not issued to the party.
 - (2) Payments directly made by the bank but not accounted for in Bank Book: Where the entries appear only in the Bank statement of the bank but not in the Bank book of the Municipal Council, such items represent the amounts directly debited by the bank or payments directly made to the parties by the bank on behalf of the Municipal Council.

Example - Interest or bank charges directly debited by the bank or making direct payments to the parties against the standing instructions issued by the Municipal Council etc.

(3) Item appearing in the Bank reconciliation statement of the previous period for any of the above reasons

- (a) The entries appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period shall be examined for debit in this period's bank statement by the Cashier. Refer sub- rule (1).
- (b) The Cashier shall also examine the entries appearing in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period for credit in the Bank book of the Municipal Council. Refer sub-rule (2).
- (c) Where the entry in Bank Statement matches with the entry in the Bank Reconciliation Statement of the previous period these entries shall be suitably marked.
- (d) The items, which do not reconcile shall again be carried forward to Bank Reconciliation Statement of that period.

(4) Items carried forward for more than four months in the Bank reconciliation statement

Where any item remains in the bank reconciliation statement of the Municipal Council for more than four months, the entry for the same shall be reversed by the Cashier as per prescribed procedure. Particulars of such reversal entries passed due to item being carried forward in the bank reconciliation statement shall be intimated to the Director of Municipal Administration with full particulars and suitable explanation.

403. Factors necessitating Bank Reconciliation

Reconciliation factors	Effect on Bank Book bank Balance	Effect on bank balance as per Pass Book
Cheques issued but not presented for payment	Bank balance reduces by that amount	No effect
Cheques deposited but not cleared	Bank balance increases by that amount	No effect
Cheques received but not deposited	Bank balance increases to the extent of cheque received but not deposited	No effect
Debit of charges by bank for any services rendered	No effect	Bank balance reduces to the extent of charges levied
Direct deposit of amount in the bank	No effect	Bank balance increases to the extent of deposit
Interest allowed and credited by the Bank	No effect	Bank balance increases to the extent of interest credited
Payment by the bank in respect of standing instructions given to the bank	No effect	Bank balance reduces to the extent of the payment made
Cheques deposited but dishonoured	No effect (The effect of collection entry is nullified by passing the reversal entry)	No effect
Cheque issued and payment stopped by Municipal Council	No effect (The effect of payment entry is nullified by passing the reversal entry)	No effect

CHAPTER 30 BUDGET

Manner of preparation of budget estimates

404. The budget of the Municipal Council shall be prepared every year taking into consideration the accrual system of accounting. Budget or portion thereof shall be made available for to the public inspection in the manner prescribed by the Government.

Role of the Head of various Departments in preparation of budget estimate

405. The budget in Form 53 shall be prepared by the head of various departments/wards of Municipal Council which will include the income and expenditure of the said unit of both natures i.e. Capital and Revenue.

Role of Accounts Officer

- 406. The budget of each department /ward would be consolidated by the Accounts Officer to draw up the budget of the Municipal Council in Form 53, 53A and 53B. This budget would incorporate therein the particulars of all items (whether capital or revenue in nature) of income / expenditure of the Municipal Council giving particulars in regard to the previous year.
 - (a) for the period from the 1st day of April to the 30th day of November of the year then current
 - (b) an estimate of the income / expenditure for the remaining portion of the current year
 - (c) for the income / expenditure during the ensuing year an estimate of the closing balance in the Municipal Fund at the end of the current year.
- 407. The budget shall clearly indicate any proposals for change in taxes, fees or other charges to be levied for the ensuing year and the manner in which the said proposals have been given effect to in drawing up the budget.
- 408. The budget shall indicate the recovery of outstanding and arrears demand of each department during the current year.
- 409. The budget shall also indicate the amount of current demand realizable, but likely to remain unrealised during the current year. A note shall be appended explaining reasons for non-realization of current demand, if any.
- 410. Wherever, required by law, separate budgets shall be prepared in regard to specified functions (E.g. Transport, Water and Sewerage etc.), which shall be consolidated into the main budget in the manner prescribed.
- 411. In drawing up the estimates of income and expenditure, further break-up as prescribed in Form 53 would be furnished, indicating separately the income due to and expenditure payable by the Municipal Council, the amount out of such sum which is expected to be realized or paid during the period as mentioned in sub-rules (a), (b) and (c) of rule 406 above. Information will also be furnished in the said form in regard to

- amounts expected to be received /paid during the period as mentioned in sub-rules (a), (b) and (c) of rule 406 above which relate to a prior or subsequent period.
- 412. Notwithstanding the above Rule, all payments which are expected to be made during the year for which the budget is being prepared shall be ascertained and provided for.

Role of Chief Officer

413. The Accounts Officer shall then furnish to the Chief Officer the consolidated budget of the Municipal Council. The Chief Officer shall thereafter prepare a consolidated report, bringing out clearly any abnormal receipts or payments that are deviating from the normal trend. He shall also prepare explanatory notes in regard to such items. Such consolidated budget of the Municipal Council (along with such other subsidiary or other statements required by law or as per the Code) shall be furnished by the Chief Officer to the President to enable him to place it for consideration by the Standing Committee as required by Section 101(2A) of the Act.

The consolidated budget estimate shall be accompanied by subsidiary statement detailed below:

Particulars	Form No.		
Statement showing the details of provision for salary and wages	109		
provided for in the budget			
Statement showing the details of expenditure on public works	110		
provided for in the budget			
Statement showing the estimated receipts, payments and balances	111		
of any trust funds administered by the Municipal Council with the			
opening and closing balance in each case.			

Underlying methodology to be followed in preparation of budget estimates

- 414. The budget estimate shall be for what is accrued during the year. It shall also indicate the sum out of such accrual that is expected to be received or paid during the year.
- 415. The estimate of total expenditure should not exceed the average of actual receipts of the previous three years or the estimated receipts of the budget year whichever is less.

416. The methodology to be followed in preparation of budget estimate is given in the following Table.

Particulars	Basis
In case of revenue	An objective review of past dues, current years taxation levels, targeted level of recoveries through tax collectors, self-compliance etc. corresponding data of prior periods should be shown in the appropriate columns. Significant variations in the estimate therefrom should be explained by way of a note
In case of income	On a comparison of the last three years receipts. The estimates from taxes/ other sources for which there is a fixed Demand should, however, be limited to the average of three years receipts or to the year's Demand Plus a reasonable percentage of the recoverable arrears, whichever is less
Estimate of expenditure of fixed establishments as well as fixed monthly recurring charges on account of rent, allowances etc.	According to actual sanctioned , irrespective of savings
Contingent expenditure	The estimate shall be based upon the average actual expenditure of the past three years, exclusive of any special items of expenditure that may have been incurred during those years

- 417. All existing liabilities, which cannot be liquidated before the commencement of the year for which the budget is being prepared, shall be ascertained and provided for.
- 418. The proposals for additional taxes, fees etc, under rule 407 should be such as to cover the whole of the anticipated expenditure to leave the minimum cash balance specified in Rule 423.
- 419. If there are any abnormal variations, brief explanations for such variations shall be given.
- 420. Opening and closing balances of invested funds of the Municipal Council shall be shown separately, along with the expected investments by the Municipal Council during the budgeted year. Particulars of investments as obtained from the investment register shall be indicated fund wise, giving the amount invested in Government promissory notes, fixed deposits, etc, also specifying the amount of accrued interest on the said investments.

Timeframe for Budget Preparation Process

421. The budget process shall be carried out in the following timeframe:

Initiation of budget activity plan issuance of relevant forms by	By September end			
the accounts department				
Receipt of the Departmental/ Ward-wise Plans by the	By mid-October			
Accounts Officer				
Compilation of the consolidated budget by the Accounts Officer	By October end			
of the Municipal Council for presentation to the Chief Officer				
Finalisation of the budget after incorporating accounts up to	By mid- December			
30 th November by the Chief Officer for presentation by the				
President to the Standing Committee				

Communication of Budgetary grants

422. After the budget has been passed, the details in regard to the budgetary sanction received in respect of each of the requests made by the Departments/wards shall be communicated to the respective Department/ Wards.

Minimum balance

423. Minimum cash balances to be maintained by the Municipal Council at the end of the year shall be as follows:

Category	Balance
Municipal Council having income not exceeding 50 Lakhs	Rs.50,000
Municipal Council having income exceeding 50 Lakhs but	Rs.1,00,000
not exceeding 1 Crore.	
Municipal Council having income exceeding 1 Crore	Rs.2,00,000

The Minimum cash balance means the free balance with the Municipal Council, that is to say, excluding the balance of all statutory funds, deposits, unutilized balances of grants and loans for specific purposes, balances of earmarked funds etc. which can not be appropriated for general purposes. Similarly, the income mentioned in this rule should include receipts from Government grants other than those received for specific purpose.

Budgetary Control (Prohibition of expenditure without budget grant)

- 424. After the budget has been passed, no expenditure shall be incurred under any budget head in excess of the amount provided, unless provision for such expenditure is made by any one of the following methods:
 - (a) by transfer from other head under which savings are available, or
 - (b) by an additional allotment, or
 - (c) by a revision of the budget.

425. Provided that, the expenditure incurred under emergency provisions made in clause (a) of sub-section (7) of Section 101 of the Act may be regulated after its occurrence in the manner specified above.

Re-appropriation

- 426. A Statement of re-appropriation shall be submitted to the Council in Form 53C. In proposing transfers all possible transaction till the close of the year on closing of account should be taken into account.
- 427. The Standing Committee or a Subjects Committee appointed under the Act, may within the budget so sanctioned, sanction re-appropriation subject to the following ceiling limits from one sub-head to another or from one minor head to another under the same major head controlled by the same Committee, subject to the provisions of sub-section (6) of section 101.

Class of Municipal Area	Controlling Subject Committee	Standing Committee
A	Rs.1,00,000	Rs.5,00,000
В	Rs.50,000	Rs.2,50,000
С	Rs.25,000	Rs.1,00,000

428. All re-appropriation statement should contain a certificate to the effect that the amounts in question are not being re-appropriated to meet a new item of recurring expenditure not provided for in the budget estimate of the year.

Additional grants re-appropriation

429. Any proposal under Section 101 of the Act for additional grants shall be submitted to the Municipal Council or re-appropriation shall be submitted to the Committee concerned.

Sums set apart to be used for the same purpose

430. Any sum set apart by a resolution of the Municipal Council for a particular purpose must be utilized for the purpose for which it is earmarked and shall not be used for any other purpose either temporarily or permanently without the previous sanction of the Municipal Council. Any sum set apart for a particular purpose in this manner shall be considered to be an addition to the prescribed minimum cash balance of the Municipal Council so long as it remains unspent.

Budget comparison

431. The Municipal Council shall prepare a Budget Variance Report (BVR) identifying the variance between the budgeted figures and the actual expenditures. The reasons for all variations – positive and negative shall be analyzed and placed before the Standing Committee. The periodicity of the BVR shall be specified by the Standing Committee.

CHAPTER 31

GUIDELINES FOR PREPARATION OF OPENING BALANCE SHEET

Introduction

432. The main objective in preparation of opening balance sheet is to ascertain the various Municipal assets and liabilities and thereby it's net worth. The Opening Balance Sheet / Statement of Affairs also provides a starting point for the operation of the accrual system. For preparing the Opening Balance Sheet, detailed data has to be gathered from the existing records and various sources.

Preparation of Opening Balance Sheet

- 433. For the preparation of opening Balance Sheet the following steps need to be taken:
 - (a) Identification and Classification of assets and liabilities
 - (b) Verification and Valuation of assets and liabilities
 - (c) Preparation and approval of the draft of proposed opening balance sheet
 - (d) Revision of opening balance sheet

Identification and Classification of assets and liabilities

- 434. To facilitate a quick and efficient preparation of opening balance sheet as on the commencement date of double entry accounting system the process of collecting information and updating the records and registers etc. may be commenced on any day during the preceding year. However the records and registers shall eventually be updated as on the commencement date.
- 435. For identification and classification of assets and liabilities following steps shall be followed:
 - (a) The Head of Accounts shall first issue requisite forms (as prescribed in this Code) and instructions to the Heads of Departments concerned for listing of assets and liabilities.
 - (b) The Head of the Departments concerned shall prepare a list of all assets and liabilities and ensure that the records are updated. The information collected shall be verified and authenticated by him.

Verification and Valuation of assets and liabilities

- 436. For the purpose of verification and valuation, the assets and liabilities shall be classified into financial assets/liabilities and other assets.
- 437. Verification of the financial assets for example investments, receivable etc. shall be carried out by the Head of Accounts and the verification of all the other assets shall be carried out by the Head of the respective Department.

- 438. This verification of the listed assets/liabilities would include verification by Municipal Engineer/Head of Department concerned that
 - (a) All the assets and liabilities of the department are listed
 - (b) Physical verification of all important assets and test checks of other assets and liabilities has been carried out.
 - (c) The verified list is cross-checked with suitable documentation, title papers or other authentication provided by Authorised Officers
 - (d) The appropriate process of valuation has been followed
 - (e) The final values adopted as mentioned above are reasonable and in accordance with the directions issued in this regard.
- 439. A final verified list containing full particulars required to be entered in the respective asset registers shall be signed by the Municipal Engineer / Head of Department. The Municipal Engineer / Head of the Department shall forward the list so signed by him to the Head of Accounts who after scrutinizing the same, forward it to the Chief Officer. The Chief Officer shall also verify and approve the same and instruct the Head of Accounts to proceed with compilation of the lists.
- 440. Upon being satisfied that the lists are in accordance with the policy of the Municipal Council the Head of Accounts shall incorporate the information contained in the list into the respective registers of the Municipal Council.

COMPILATION OF SCHEDULES AND LISTS

Fixed assets

441. Based on the verified list submitted, the Head of Accounts shall prepare a list of all fixed assets which are under the ownership of the Municipal Council. The information gathered during the physical verification should be signed and authenticated by him. Such information shall be compared with the fixed asset register. If any discrepancies are noticed such discrepancies shall be rectified through changes in the fixed asset register.

Capital Work In Progress (CWIP)

442. The information with regard to Capital Work in Progress shall be obtained from the records such as Bills Register, Measurement Book, and Grants Register etc. and compared with the Capital WIP register maintained in Form 41. The data obtained shall be certified by the Head of the concerned department.

Investments

443. Physical verification of the original certificates and documents shall be carried out to ascertain the exact amount of investments held. The data collected shall be compared with the investment register maintained in Form 42 and shall be certified by Head of Accounts.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LOANS AND ADVANCES

Receivables

444. Head of concerned department shall prepare a list of all income or other sums receivable and demands outstanding. He shall authenticate and thereafter submit the same to the Head of Accounts. The income receivable shall be included in opening list of current assets.

Stock in hand

445. Incharge of the Stores department shall carry out physical verification of stock in hand and prepare a list of all inventories. While carrying out physical verification he shall also identify the obsolete and slow moving items. Any items, which have expired or are not in a condition to be used, shall be removed from the list and processed for disposal in accordance with the prescribed procedure described in Chapter 17. If any discrepancies are noticed such discrepancies shall be rectified through changes in the Inventory register. The data collected shall be cross checked with the inventory register and certified by the stores officer who shall thereafter submit the same to the Head of Accounts.

Cash in hand

446. The actual cash on hand shall be counted by the Cashier and the actual count shall be compared with the cash book balance. Upon verification the Cashier shall certify the balance of cash in hand.

Cash at bank

447. All bank accounts should be listed out and a comprehensive list of balances should be prepared. The balance as per the bank book shall be compared with the balance as per the bank statements obtained from the bank. If there is a difference between the balance as per the bank certificate and balance as per books then bank reconciliation statement for each bank shall be prepared in Form 99 and furnished to the Chief Officer for his authorization.

Loans, advances and deposits

448. The Head of the concerned department shall ascertain the amount of loans, advances and deposits due to the Municipal Council and name of party to whom such amounts have been paid. This information shall be cross-checked with the terms and conditions recorded in the Original documents and in the loans and advances register, and certified by the Head of the Department.

Prepaid expenses

449. Expenses that have been paid in advance and relate to a period after the date of the Opening Balance Sheet should be recognised as prepaid expense. Details for the same shall be obtained from the cash/bank book and other records by the Head of Accounts.

Grants, contributions for specific purposes

450. The amount of grants sanctioned and not fully utilised as at date shall be ascertained and listed. The terms of the Grant, particulars of utilisation till date and other significant characteristics shall be entered in the Grant register maintained in Form 49. The net amount of grants received and not yet utilised shall be included in the liabilities of the Municipal Council after the list has been verified and approved by the Chief Officer.

Loans

451. Details of loans shall be obtained from Loan register maintained in Form 46. The Head of the concerned department shall ascertain the amount of Loans due to the Municipal Council and name of party from whom such amounts have been received. This information shall be cross-checked with the terms and conditions recorded in the Original documents and in the Loans register, and certified by the Chief Officer.

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Bank overdraft

452. Bank overdraft shall be verified with either the bank statement or a bank balance certificate. The bank reconciliation statement shall be prepared as per the procedure given in Chapter 29.

Deposits received

453. Details of deposits received shall be obtained from deposit register maintained in Form 47. Head of the concerned department shall ascertain the amount and name of party from whom deposits have been received. This information shall be cross-checked with the terms and conditions recorded in the Original documents and in the deposit register, and certified by the Head of the Department.

General guidelines

- 454. All expenditures of a capital nature shall be recognised as Assets in the Balance Sheet.
- 455. If an asset is owned by another legal entity (such as a trust, society etc.), then even if it is managed by the Municipal Council, it would not form a part of the Municipal Council's balance sheet.
- 456. All liabilities should be recorded at the full value expected to be paid for them.
- 457. The mere maintenance of a register should not be taken as sufficient for the purpose of arriving at the balance.
- 458. The Municipal Council should check the authenticity of the entries with source documents before its inclusion in the balance sheet.

Preparation and approval of the draft of proposed opening balance sheet

459. Once the data for preparation of opening balance sheet is available with the Municipal Council, the draft of opening balance sheet shall be prepared and placed before the Municipal Council for its approval.

Revision of opening balance sheet

- 460. The Municipal Council shall first examine the draft of opening balance sheet and if any error or omission is noticed it shall be incorporated by making an adjustment through an 'Opening balance sheet adjustment a/c.
 - Example For incorporating the value of the Building which existed on the date of the opening Balance Sheet, but was inadvertently omitted, the entry shall be passed by debiting Building a/c and crediting the Opening balance sheet Adjustment a/c.
- 461. While incorporating the value of newly identified assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet, it should be ensured that details of these assets/liabilities have also been incorporated in the relevant registers such as Fixed Assets Register, etc.

CHAPTER 32 AUTHORITIES AND THEIR FUNCTIONS

Separation of cash and accounts branches

- 462. In Municipal Councils the cash and accounts branches shall be maintained distinct from each other under separate officer who shall be designated as its 'Cashier' and 'Head of Accounts' respectively.
- 463. All the Authorities designated hereunder and all their subordinates shall exercise their functions in accordance with the Account Code and Rules framed by the Government from time to time.
- 464. The functions and responsibilities of the under noted authorities in addition to those prescribed in the Act and Rules hereinabove in regard to accounts and records are as follows.

Cashier

- 465. The functions and primary responsibilities of the Cashier are:
 - (1) to make disbursements/payments at the office of the Municipal Council where books and records are maintained, and to receive the money from citizens, contractors authorised collection centres and other persons or remitted by the collection clerk, bill collectors and bring it to the account in cask book or bank book.
 - (2) To verify the cash and cheques handed over to him by the collection clerk with the number of receipts issued and the respective Challan.
 - (3) To make payments after the bills are approved by the Head of Accounts on first come first out basis or as per procedure prescribed by the Municipal Council.
 - (4) To maintain the Cash Book in Form 21 the Bank Book in Form 22.
 - (5) To prepare bank reconciliation statement at the end of every month.

- (6) To deposit all moneys (both cash and cheque) received by him in the bank as early as possible and not later than the day of receipt thereof.
- (7) To close and balance daily the cash and bank book and put his initial thereon.
- (8) To handle other collections and disbursements including that of Non Municipal money where authorised in writing by the Chief Officer.
- (9) The receipt books, unutilised cheque books unissued cheques and DDs shall be in the custody of the Cashier who shall maintain an account of the same.

Head of Accounts

- 466. The functions and primary responsibilities of the Head of Accounts are
 - (1) To carry out physical verification of cash at the end of every month.
 - (2) To maintain up to date and in an accurate manner the records of financial transactions of the Municipal Council.
 - (3) To account the incomes, expenditures and assets and liabilities of the Municipal Council in the Books of Original Entry and to post entries in appropriate ledger accounts.
 - (4) To verify the particulars in the Payment voucher and the balance in the payee's ledger account before sanctioning the payment voucher. Verify that all deductions and recoveries are effected and sanction payment for net only. If any deficiencies are noticed in the bills, he shall return such bills for rectification along with the disallowance statement in Form 96 to the Head of the concerned Department. If the verification does not indicate any deficiencies in the records and documents in regard to the payment voucher, the Head of Accounts shall make an order of approval for payment at the foot of the payment voucher.
 - (5) To pass necessary journal entries at the end of every day.
 - (6) To verify whether proper distinction has been made between revenue and capital transactions and between the transactions having effect in two accounting periods.
 - (7) The Head of Accounts together with Chief Officer and President shall make necessary arrangements for the safe storage and security of the cash and valuables of the Municipal Council.
 - (8) The Head of Accounts shall be responsible for Closing of ledger accounts quarterly or annually for preparation of financial statements. The closing balances for each of ledger accounts shall be determined and posted in the Trial Balance prepared for that period.
 - (9) The Head of Accounts. is also responsible for preparing financial statements of the Municipal Council annually and for such other period as may be directed by Director.

Head of the Department

- 467. The functions of the Head of the department are as follows:
 - (1) The head of the concerned department shall maintain records, registers and forms prescribed as required by this Code,
 - (2) He is responsible to examine the bills received for payment and if they are in order he shall prepare a Payment voucher in Form 4 and forward it for approval to the Accounts department.

Municipal administrative authority

- 468. The Municipal administrative authority shall include the Chief Officer of the Municipal Council.
- 469. The primary responsibilities of the Chief Officer are as follows:
 - (1) To check whether the expenditure is covered by the budgetary sanctions and the authority sanctioning the expenditure is competent to do so, by virtue of the powers vested in it by or under the Act, rules or directions issued, from time to time, by the Director.
 - (2) To prepare an annual budget in accordance with the Act, and in the manner and form prescribed in the Code.
 - (3) A cheque drawn under these Rules shall be signed by the Chief Officer only after he has verified that the payment voucher is duly passed and bears pay order supported by the statement or voucher approved and signed by the Head of Accounts, and is giving full particulars in regard to the payee/s i.e. person or persons in whose favour the payment is being made.
 - (4) To ensure that wherever required by the Act or Rules framed there under or by the directions of the Government or Director, the proper procedure as prescribed for effecting purchases or awarding works or contracts is followed. This would require that he shall ensure that the procedure prescribed in Appendix III in regard to calling of, evaluation and award of tenders is followed.
 - (5) To ensure that the procedure prescribed in respect of Contribution to Pension or Provident Fund or other similar Funds for Employee Welfare are fully followed as prescribed by Appendix IV or Appendix V or as required by the Act or Rules framed there under or by the directions of the Government or Director.

Embezzlement or misappropriation of the Municipal Fund

470. Where an embezzlement of Municipal fund is discovered the enquiry shall be made by the Chief Officer and the fact of embezzlement, misappropriation, loss shall be immediately reported by him to President of the Municipal Council. If preliminary investigation discloses criminal offence like forgery, theft etc. the matter shall be reported to the police authority by the Chief Officer. When the matter has been fully enquired into, the Chief Officer shall send a complete report to the Chief auditor, Collector and Director showing the total sum of money or the value of stores misappropriated or lost, the manner in which the misappropriation was effected or the loss occurred and the steps taken to recover the money, to punish the offenders and to prevent the recurrence of similar embezzlement or losses in future

Head of Audit

- 471. The Head of Audit if he considers necessary, that whole or any part of the audit of accounts which he is required to audit should be conducted in the offices in which these accounts originate, he may require all these books together with the documents having relation thereto, shall at all convenient times be made available in the said Office for inspections.
- 472. The Head of Audit shall satisfy himself that all expenditure incurred is covered by a provision in the Budget sanctioned by the Municipal Council. He shall also verify that no expenditure has been incurred except with proper sanction.
- 473. He shall verify that all the amounts due to and received by the Municipal Council have been brought to accounts by the Head of Accounts. He shall also verify that all incomes and expenditures have been correctly classified.

CHAPTER 33

FORMS FOR AUTHORISING AND RECORDING FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Introduction

- 474. All vouchers shall be prepared in ink or any other similar writing instrument including ball pen, printer etc. and in the prescribed forms by or under the signature of the Authorised Officer of the Municipal Council. The amount of the voucher shall be written in words as well as in figures.
- 475. Transactions in the Books of Original Entry shall be recorded only on the basis of such vouchers as given hereunder. Such vouchers shall be the supporting document, which form the basis of authorization and recording of all transactions.

Form	Form No.	Nature of	Particulars								
		transaction	Process	Authorization	Periodicity						
Statement of Demand raised	1	Summary of incomes accrued during the year	Chapter 6 (rule 67)	Head of the Department	As and when any demand is raised						
Receipt	2	Receipt of money	rule 75	Cashier	On receipt of money (Cash / Cheque) on behalf of the Municipal Council						
Direct Collection Challan	3	Summary of receipt	rule 84	Cashier	Daily						
Challan	3	Summary of receipt	rule 84	Head of Accounts	Daily						
Payment voucher	4	Payment of money	Chapter 10 (rule 147)	Head of Accounts	On payment of money on behalf of the Municipal Council						
Journal voucher	5	Entries other than cash and bank transactions	rule 57	Head of Accounts	As and when amount is receivable or payable on behalf of the Municipal Council						

Form	Form No.	Nature of transaction	Particulars									
			Process	Authorization	Periodicity							
		_										
Contra voucher	6	Deposit of money into bank or withdrawal of cash from the bank or transfer of funds from one bank to another	rule 97	Head of Accounts	As and when cash is withdrawn or deposited into the bank or funds are transferred from one bank a/c to another bank a/c							
Material receipt note	101	Receipt of material	rule 253	Stores Officer	As when and when material is received by the stores clerk							
Material issue note	103	Issue of material	rule 259	Stores Officer	As and when material is issued to the department or the contractor							

CHAPTER 34 COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTS

Responsibility

- 476. Maintenance of books of account shall be the responsibility of Chief Finance Officer or the Head of Accounts of the Municipal Council whether the books of account are maintained manually or in computerized form. Where the accounts are maintained in computerized form, the Chief Officer should ensure that the software used is capable of generating the outputs in the format and for the periodicity as has been specified.
- 477. Where any books or registers are maintained in computerized form, the person responsible shall take the printouts of the same at the periodicity specified in Chapter 5. The Summary of the printout shall be signed and verified by the Authorised Officer. The detailed printout in prescribed form along with the signed summary as mentioned above, duly numbered and bound shall be the prescribed register.
- 478. Whenever accounts and records are maintained in electronic format, appropriate measures shall be taken to ensure the integrity and security of software as well as the accounting data. The Authorised Officer shall prescribe, by order in writing, the periodicity and method of taking and maintaining backup files and the person responsible for doing so.
- 479. Only software authorised by the Government and/ or Director Municipal Administration should be used for the purpose of data processing.
- 480. The software used should provide appropriate hierarchical levels of security and password protection for the purpose of data entry and verification of the same.
- 481. The software used should be able to provide appropriate procedural linkages of Audit Trails. If any entry, which has been entered earlier, requires deletion/modification, the same can be made only by the Authorised Officer and the software used should be able to provide all the information about the original entry as an exception report which should be signed by the Chief Officer stating the reasons for carrying out changes.

APPENDIX IA

FUNCTIONS / ACTIVITY LISTING

Note 1: The following Function Codes shall be used to sum up the codes as indicated below. These Function Codes shall be reflected in the first level "Income Expenditure Statement" of the Municipal Body.

Code	Description	Codes Summed up
00	General Administrative Expenses	01 to 09
10	Town Planning, Building Permissions, Licenses	11 to 19
20	Roads and Footpaths	21 to 29
30	Water Supply, Sewerage, Solid Waste and Sanitation	31 to 39
40	Municipal Markets & Other Allied Activities	41 to 49
50	Culture, Sports and Gardens	51 to 59
09	Health and Veterniary Services	61 to 69
70	Social Welfare Activities	71 to 79
80	Education, Transport, Electricity and Disaster	81 to 89
	Mangement	
90	Municipal Taxes	91 to 99

Note 2: "C" Class Municpal Bodies may use the Function Codes 10, 20, 30, etc. to record income and expenditure provided that they do not use the codes summed up under these codes. Other Municipal Bodies shall not use these codes to record the basic accounting entries. Note 3: Municipal bodies can propose additional functions / sub-functions code (where codes are not utilised so far) with the approval of DMA/ARC. Such approvals shall normally be given a committee consisting of CAFOs / Finance Officers of Municipal Bodies. The meeting of this committee shall normally be held once in three months.

Note 4: Municipal Bodies are free to add one two digit detailed function codes after the composite function / sub-function code. No prior approval is required for this from DMA / ARC.

Note 5: The sub-function code "0" should not be used to record basic accounting entries except by "C" class councils. Such councils may also use it only where they do not wish to classify their expenditure into the sub-function codes 1 to 9.

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

FUNCTIONS / ACTIVITY LISTING CODES

Function Code	Description	Sub-Function Code	Description	Composite Code
10	Municipal Body	0	All	010
		1	General Body	011
		2	Mayor / President	012
		3	Standing Committee	013
		4	Subject Committee	014
		5	Ward Committees	015
		9	Corporators/Councilors	016
		2	Municipal Secretary	017
		8	Municipal Elections	018
		6	Others	019
02	Commissioner/Chief Officer	0	All	020
03	General Administration	0	Will	030
		1	General Administration	031
		2	Establishment Branch	032
		3	Public Relations	033
		4	Vigilance	034
		9	Record Room	035
		6	Others	039
04	Finance / Accounts /Audit	0	All	040
		1	Finance	041
		2	Budget	042

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	043	044	049	020		090	040	071	072	073	074	075	920	220	078	079		080	060	110	111	112
Description	Accounts	Audit	Others	All		All	IIV	Public grievances	Computerisation	Common Stores	Purchase	Common Workshop	Legal Services	Estate Department	Security Services	Others		All	All	All	City and Town Planning	Economic Planning
Sub-Function Code	3	4	6	0		0	0	_	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6		0	0	0	1	2
Description				Ward Administration	1	Election & Census	Common Services											Common Activities of Municipal Body	Others	City Planning		
Function				05		90	07											80	60	7		

88

APPENDIX IA

	Т
7	$\overline{}$
ь	1
۵	1
١.	1
^	Ų

Function / Activity Codes

Function Code	Description	Sub-Function Code	Description	Composite Code
		3	GIS Suryey & Mapping	113
12	Building Permission	0	All	120
		-	Building Permissions /Regulations	121
		2	Layout	122
		6	Others	129
13	Encroachment of Public Lands	0	All	130
		1	Municipal Lands	131
			State Government Lands	132
		3	State Public Sector Undertakings Land	133
		4	Central Government Lands	134
		2	Central Government Public Sector	135
			Undertakings Land	
			Wakf Board & Public Trust Land	136
		6	Others	139
14	Unauthorised construction on Private Lands	0	All	140
		1	Trust & Wakfs Board	141
12	Heritage Conservation	0	All	150
2				040
7.7	Koads	0	All	210
		88		

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	219	220	221	222	229	230	231	232	233	234	239	240	241	242	249	250	251
Description	Bridges and Fly Overs	Cement Concrete Roads	Cement Roads	4sphalt/Tar Roads	WBM Roads	Paver Blocks	Murrum Roads	Others	All	Pavements/Foot paths	Causeways & Subways	Others	IIV	Road Side Drains	Nallah Works	Flood Prevention Works	Holding Ponds	Others	All	Street Lightings	Traffic Signals	Others	All Parking Facilities	Parking Facilities
Sub-Function Code	1	2	3		2		7	6	0	1	2	6	0	1	2	3	4	6	0	-		6	0	1
Description									Pedestrian Facilities				Storm Water Drains						Street Lighting				Parking Facilities	
Function Code									22 F				23						24				25 F	

APPENDIX IA

odes	
Activity C	
Function /	

Composite Code	259	260	270	280	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	329	330	331	332	333
Description	Others	All	All	All	All	Water Source	Purchase of Water	Transmission Mains	Water Treatment	ESR/GSR	Distribution Pipelines	Others	IIV	Tankers Supply	Tubewells	Open wells	Ground Water Services	Small Piped water Supply	Others	All	Sewage Treatment Plant	Sewerage Lines	Sewage Pumping Stations
Sub-Function Code	6	0	0	0	0	l	2	3	7	9	9	6	0	l	2	8	7	9	6	0	1	2	3
Description		Central Verge	Traffic Islands	Street Furniture	Piped Water Supply								Other Water Supply							Sewerage and Sullage			
Function Code		26	. 22	28	31								32							33			

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	359	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417
Description	Others	N. C.	Collection & Transportation	Secondary Storage	Road Cleaning	Litter Bins	Cleaning of Gutters, Nallahs etc.	Waste Processing	Dumping Grounds	Others	All	Public Washing Places	Public Toilets in slums	Toilets in Public Places	Urinals in Public Places	Mobile Toilets	Mobile Urinals	Others	All	Hotels	Clinics, Hospitals & Nursing Homes etc.	Industry	Shops & Profession	Trade	Hawkers	Storage
Sub-Function Code	6	0	1	2	3	4	9	9	2	6	0	l	7	8	7	9	9	6	0	l	7	8	4	2	9	7
Description		Solid Waste Management									Public Conveniences								Licensing Services							
Function Code		34									35								41							

APPENDIX IA

/ Activity Codes
Activity Co
Activity Co
Ac

Composite Code	418	419	420	430	440	441	442	443	444	445	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	
Description	Explosives	Others	All	ΙΙ	All Municipal Markets	General Municipal Markets	Vegetables and Fruit Markets	Meat and Fish Markets	Weekly Markets	Hawking Zones	Others	All	Shopping Premises	Office Premises	Industrial Premises	Other Premises	Grounds	Street Premises	Other Open Spaces	Aerial projection on Municipal Lands	Others	All	
Sub-Function Code	8	6	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	2	6	0	1	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	0	
Description			Foods and Drugs	Shops and Establishment	Municipal Markets							Municipal Property on Rent										Advertising on Municipal Property	
Function Code			42	43	44							45										46	

93

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	510	511	512	513	514	519	520	521	522	523	524	529	530	531	532	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	549	550	
Description	NI N	Community Halls	Marriage Halls	Rest House	Dharamshala/ Sarai	Others	All	Library	Art Gallery	Museum	Public Festivals	Others	All	Auditorium	Open Theatre	Others	All	Playgrounds	Stadiums	Gymnasium	Swimming Pool	Open Grounds	Events(Competition)	Others	All	
Sub-Function Code	0	-		3		6	0	1		3		6	0		2	6	0			3			9		0	94
Description	Community Amenities						Art & Culture						Recreation				Sports								Parks & Gardens	
Function Code	51						52						23				54								22	

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	551	552	553	554	255	226	222	558	559	260	561	562	999	569	570	580	581	582	583	589	610	611	612	613
Description	Parks & Gardens	Nurseries	Lakes and Ponds	Roadside Plantation	Rotaries/ Islands	Open Spaces (Mangroves, Forests etc.)	Rivers & Ghats	Zoos	Others	All Environment Conservation	Air Pollution Control	Noise Pollution Control	Wet lands	Others	All	All	Crematorium	Burial Grounds (Christian)	Muslim Cemetery	Others	All	General OPD	Speciality Services	IPD
Sub-Function Code	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	0	1	2	9	6	0	0	1		3	6	0	1	2	3
Description										Environment Conservation					Tourism Development	Burial and Cremations					Hospital Services			
Function Code										99					- 22	58					61			

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	614	615	616	617	618	619		620	621	622	623	624	629	020	631	632	633	634	635	636	639	640		099	661	662	663
Description	ICCN	Operation Theatres	Investigation Services	Medicines	Linen/ Diet etc.	Others	***	All	Primary Health Centres	School Health	MCH Services	Water Quality Monitoring	Others	All	Family Planning	Malaria Control	Immunisation	Pulse Polio	T.B. Control	Leprosy	Others	All	==	All	Cattle Pounding	Dog Control	Mosquito Control
Sub-Function Code	4	2	9	2	8	6			1	2		7	6	0	1	2	3	4	. 2	9	6	0					3
Description								Public Health Services						National Health Programmes								Vital Statistics (Birth & Death)		Animal Control Services			
Function Code								29						63								64		99			

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	664	665	999	699	029	671	672	629	710	720	721	722	723	724	725	730	740	810	811	812	813	814	819
Description	Rodent Control	Pig Control	Poultry & birds	Others	All	Slaughter Houses	Veterinary Dispensaries	Others	All	All	Welfare of Women	Welfare of Children	Welfare of Aged	Welfare of Handicapped	Welfare of SC/ST	All	All	All	Fire Services	Fire Safety	Fire Services Outside Municipal Area	Natural Calamities	Others
Sub-Function Code	4	2		6	0	1	2	6	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	0	0	0	1		3	4	6
Description					Veterlnary Services				Urban Poverty Alleviation	Social Welfare						Slum Improvements	Housing	Disaster Management					
Function Code					V 29				71	72						73	74	81					

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

		4 d	2000 C	4:00
Code		Code		Code
82	Education	0	Education Services	820
		_	Balwadis / Anganwadis	821
		2	Primary Schools	822
		3	Secondary Schools	823
		4	Higher Secondary Education	824
		9	Vocational Education (Diploma, Certificate)	825
		9	Higher Education (Degree)	826
		7	Medical Education	827
		8	Adult Literacy	828
		6	Others	829
83	Municipal Transport	0	All	830
		1	Bus Services.	831
		2	Rail	832
		3	Water	833
		4	Air	834
		2	Sky Bus	835
84	Electric Supply	0	All	840
85	Air Transport	0	All	850
91	Consolidated Tax on Property	0	All Property Taxes	910
		1	General Tax	911
		2	General Water Tax	912
		3	Lighting Tax	913
		4	General Sanitary Tax	914

86

APPENDIX IA

Function / Activity Codes

Composite Code	915	916	917	919	o	920	930	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	920	971	972	086	981	982	983	686
Description	Special Latrine Tax	Fire Tax	Environment Tax	Others		All	All	All	Tax on Animals	Tax on Vehicles	Special Sanitary Tax	Drainage Tax	Special Water Tax	Tax on Pilgrims	Special Education Tax	Tree Tax	Others	All	Toll	Entry Tax	All	Education Cess	EGS Cess	Large Premises Cess	Other Cess
Sub-Function Code	2	9	7	6		D	0	0	1	2	3	4	2	. 9	7	8	6	0	1	2	0	1	2	3	6
Description					- L	Advertiserrient Tax	Taxes on Performances & Shows	Voluntary Municipal Taxes										Tolls / Entry Tax			State Government Cesses				
Function Code						92	- 83	94										- 26			86				

Function / Activity Codes

APPENDIX IA

Composite Code	066	
Description	All	
Sub-Function Code	0	
Description	Other Taxes	
Function Code	66	

Object Codes

APPENDIX IB

OBJECT HEAD / CODE OF ACCOUNT

Composite 11116 1120 1126 1100 1113 11114 1115 1117 1118 1119 1122 1123 1124 1125 1128 1129 1112 1121 1127 1111 CodeHoarding on Public Lands Neon Signs & Shops Residential Property Central Government Hoarding on Private Description Industrial Property Agricultural lands Posters & banners Open lands (N.A.) State Government Detailed Head Electric polls Mobile vans Commercial Institutions **Bus Stops** Property Property Balloons Others Others Lands All All All Code (1 4 5 9 ∞ 6 0 2 4 9 9 ∞ 6 Consolidated Tax on Property Revenue Receipts Description Minor Head Advertisement Tax All Tax revenue Code ~ Code Description Code Description Tax Revenue Major Head Revenue receipts Object Class

Object Codes

OBJECT HEAD / CODE OF ACCOUNT

Object Class

Detailed Head

Composite

1130 1132 1135 1136 1134 1139 1140 1160 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1169 1170 1172 1179 1190 1173 1161 1171 CodeMusical performances Articles of Residential Entry tax on vehicles Entry tax on animals Religious gatherings Entry tax on tourist Petroleum products Industrial Articles Trading Material Cigaretette Carnivals Cinema Drama Circus Liquor Others Other Toll All All All All All 2 6 8 6 0 3 4 2 9 6 0 0 4 2 9 6 0 2 0 2 Tax on Performance & Shows Voluntary Municipal Taxes Cess on Entry of Goods Toll / Entry tax Other Taxes 3 9 0 4

Ö	Object Class	V	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
1	Revenue Receipt	2	Assigned Revenue and Compensation	0	All Assigned Revenue and Compensation	0	All	1200
				1	Share in Taxes and Duties Collected by Govt.	0	All	1210
						1	Transfer of	1211
							Property/Stamp Duty Grant	
						2	Entertainment Tax	1212
						3	Land Revenue Grant	1213
						4	Motor Vehicle Tax Grant	1214
						5	Mining tax (Minor)	1215
						9	Mining tax (Major)	1216
						7	Water Cess	1217
						6	Others	1219
				7	Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties.	0	All	1220
						1	Compensation in Lieu of Octroi	1221
						2	Pilgrim Grant	1222
						3	Professional Tax	1223
						6	Others	1229
				3	Compensation in Lieu of Concessions	0	All	1230
				6	Others	0	All	1290

70	Object Class	V	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
1	Revenue Receipt	က	Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies	0	All receipt from Grants, Contributions and Subsidies	0	All	1300
Ī								
				1	Revenue Grants	0	All	1310
						1	Dearness Allowance	1311
						2	Pay & Allowances of Staff	1312
						6	Others	1319
Ī								
				7	Reimbursement of expenses	0	All	1320
						1	Census grant	1321
						6	Others	1329
_								
				3	Agency Charges for Collection	0	All	1330
						1	Education Cess	1331
						2	EGS Cess	1332
						3	Large Premises Cess	1333
						6	Other Cess	1339
				6	Others	0	All	1390
-	Revenue Receipt	4	Rental Income from Municipal Properties	•	All Income from Rental of Municipal Property	0	All	1400
				1	Rent from Land	0	All	1410
							Open spaces	1411

APPENDIX IB

Minor Head

V

Major Head

Object Codes *Object Class*

Detailed Head

lead C

Composite Code

Code	1419	1420	1,00	1421	1422	1423	1424	1429	1430		1440	1450	1460	1470		1480	1490	
	Others	All	03-70	Staff Quarters	Residential premices (other than staff quarters)	Office Space	Shops	Others	All	•	All	All	All	All		All	All	
	6	0	+	-	7	3	4	6	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	
		Rent Rental from Buildings &	Premises						Rent from other fixed assets		Rent from Plant & Machineries	Rent from Electrical Installations	Rent from vehicles	Rent from office equipment,	Computer & Peripherals	Rent from furnitures and fixtures	Rent from other assets	
		2							3		4	2	9	7		∞	6	

Object Codes

Object Class	I	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
1 Revenue Receipt	v	Fees,User Charges & Fines	0	All Income from Fees, User Charges and Fines	0	All	1500
			-	Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property	0	All	1510
					_	Erection of temporary structure	1511
					2	Stocking of Contruction Material	1512
					3	Encroachment Fee	1513
					4	Road Cutting Charges	1514
					5	Vehicle Charges	1515
					9	Parking Charges	1516
					_	Charges for Use of Facilities	1517
					6	Others	1519
			2	Fee & User Charges	0	All	1520
					1	Fee for Services	1521
					2	Entry Fee	1522
					3	Membership Fee	1523
					5	Admission Fee	1525
					7	Transit Fee	1527
					8	Escort Fee	1528
					6	Others	1529
			3	Charges for Goods & Articles Provided	0	All	1530
					1	Goods produced by Municipal Body	1531
					2	Purchased Goods	1532

Object Codes			APPENDIX IB			
Object Class	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
				3	Publications	1533
				4	Measuring Devices (Meters)	1534
				6	Others	1539
		4 R	Registration, Licence & N.O.C. Fees	0	All	1540
				_	Permit Fee	1541
				2	Revalidation Fee	1542
				3	Licence Fee	1543
				4	Connection Fee	1544
				5	Disconnection Fee	1545
				9	Reconnection Fee	1546
				7	Registration Fee	1547
				6	Others	1549
		5 B	Building Permissions Charges	0	All	1550
				1	Investigation Charges	1551
				2	Collection Charges	1552
				3	Demolition Charges	1553
				4	Supervision Charges	1554
				5	Development Charges	1555
				9	Betterment Charges	1556
				7	Gunthewari	1557
				∞	Clearance Charges	1558
				6	Others	1559
		1 9	Transfer Charges	0	All	1560
				1	Mutation Fee	1561
				7	Transfer Fee	1562
				3	Conversion Charges	1563
				6	Others	1569
		7 D	Document Charges	0	All	1570
			1			

Object Class Major Head	Major Head			Minor Head	,	Detailed Head	Composite Code
					1	Certificates	1571
					2	Copying	1572
					3	Copies of Plans	1573
					6	Others	1579
8 Fine			Fin	Fines and Penalties	0	All	1580
						Notice Fee	1581
					2	Warrant Fee	1582
					3	Delayed Payment	1583
					4	Demand Charges	1584
					5	Regularization Charges	5851
					6	Others	1589
9 Ot			Ot	Others	0	A11	1590
					1	ETP Charges	1591
					6	Others	1599
e 6 Sales and Hire 0	Hire 0		All	All income from Sales & Hire	0	All	1600
Receipt Charges Ch		Ch Pro	Pr Pr	Charges (Other than Municipal Property)			
1 Sa			Sal	Sale of Forms and Publications	0	All	1610
					1	Tender Forms	1191
					2	Plans & Maps	1612
					3	Municipal Publications	1613
					6	Others	6191
2 Sa			Sa	Sale of Stores and Scrap	0	All	1620
9 Oth			Oth	Others	0	All	1690
Revenue 7 Income from 0 All Receipt Interest	•		All	All Interest & Dividnds Earned	0	All	1700
1	1		In I	Interest on Bank Deposits	0	All	1710
2 Int			Int	Interest on Deposits in Post Office	0	All	1720
				001			

Object Codes			APPENDIX IB			
Object Class	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
		3	Interest on Deposits with Financial Institutions	0 AI	All	1730
		4	Interest on Loans and Advances to Employees	0 A11	All	1740
Object Class	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
		2	Interest on Loans Given to Others	0 All	All	1750
		9	Dividends	0	A11	1760
		6	Others	0 All	All	1790

1	Revenue Receipt	∞	8 Deposits Forfeited/Non Refundable Deposits etc.	0	All Deposits Forfeited/Non Refundable Deposits etc.	0 All	All	1800
				-	Deposits Forfeited	0	All	1810
				2	Non Refundable Deposits	0	All	1820
				3	Lapsed Deposits	0	All	1830
				9	Others	0	All	1890
1	Revenue Receipt	6	9 Other Income	0	All receipt from Other Sources	0	All	1900

	0	3
-	č	ź
	Č	5
ζ)
	ŧ	2
	ď	5
:	5	5
,	_	

Object Class	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite
		-	Profit on Disposal of Assets	0 All	All	1910
		,	Recoveries from Employees	0	Δ11	1920
		1	TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP		7777	07(1
		ĸ	Donations	0	All	1930
				1	Donations	1931
				7	Endowment fund	1932
				6	Others	1939
		4	Excess Provision Written Back	0	All	1940
		6	Others	0	A11	1990

	ı		1	I	ı	1				
		2100	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2119	
	Description	All	All	Basic	2 Dearness Allowance	City Compensatory Allowance	Housing Rent Allowance	Non Practising Allowance	Others	
	Code	0 All	0 All	-	2	3	4	5	6	
REVENUE EXPENSES	Description	0 All Establishment Expenses	Salary							
	Code	0	1							
	Code Description Code Description	Establishment Expenses								
	Code	1								
	Description	2 Expenses								
	Code	2								

	Composite Code	2120	2130	2131	2132	2133	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2149	2150	2151	2152		2152	2173	2159	2160	2161	2162
	Detailed Head	All	All	Washing Allowance	Overtime Allowance	Subsistence Allowance	Others	All	Medical Reimbursement	Tuition Fees	Insurance of Employees	Leave Travel Concession	Uniform to Staff	HRD Activities	Bonus and Rewards	Others	All	Pension Fund	Pension and Leave salary	contribution of Employees on deputation	Contailant Car, Duceridont	Contributory Provident Fund	Others	All	Non officials	Consultants
		0	0	1	2	3	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	9	7	6	0	1	2		c	o	6	0	1	7
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	2 Wages	3 Allowances					4 Benefits									5 Contributions							6 Honorarium		
	Major Head																									
Object Codes	Object Class																									

	Major Head	APPENDIX IB Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite
iviajoi iicau		MINOT LICAN			Code
			3	Staff	2163
			6	Others	2169
7	7	Pension and Terminal Benefits	0	All	2170
			1	Regular Pension	2171
			7	Family Pension	2172
			3	Commutation of Pension	2173
			4	Gratuity	2174
			5	T.A. on Retirement	2175
			6	Other terminal Benefits on Retirement	2179
6	6	Others	0	All	2190
2 Administrative 0 Expenses	0	All Expenses	0	All	2200
1	_	Office Expenses	0	All	2210
			1	Water Charges	2211
			7	Electricity Charges	2212
			3	Expenditure on Refreshment	2213
			4	Printing and Stationery	2214
			5	Purchases of office	2215
				consumables	
			9	Insurance of Property	2216
			6	Others	2219
2	7	Rents, Rates and Taxes	0	All	2220
			1	Telephones	2221
			2	Mobiles	2222
			3	Fax and Telegrams	2223

		4	Postage and Courier	2224
			Charges	
		2	Cess to Pollution control	2225
			Board	
		6	Others	2229
3	Communication Expenses	0	All	2230
		1	Telephone & Fax	2231
		2	Mobile	2232
		3	Postage & Courier	2233
		6	Others	2239
4	Books and Periodicals	0	All	2240
	1	1	Newspapers	2241
		2	Books	2242
		3	Periodicals and Magazines	2243
		6	Others	2249
5	Travelling & Conveyance	0	All	2250
		1	Tavelling	2251
		2	Conveyance	2252
		6	Others	2259
9	Petrol, Oil & Lubricant	0	All	2260

7 Fees 0 All 2270 2 Legal fees 2271 3 Eggl fees 2273 4 Professionals (Other) 2274 5 Advertisement and Publicity 0 All 6 Advertisement and Publicity 0 All 7 Advertisements 2281 8 Advertisements 2 9 Publicity of Schemes 2281 2 Advt. on Special 2283 3 Occasions 2283 4 Others 2283 5 Advt. on Special 2283 6 Advertisements 2283 8 Advertisements 2283 9 Others 2283 1 Advertisements 2283 2 Advertisements 2283 3 Occasions 2283 4 Advertisements 2283 8 Advertisements 2283 9 A							
Fees 0 All 1 Audit Fees 2 2 Legal fees 3 3 Engg. Services 4 4 Professionals (Other) 9 9 Others 1 Advertisement and Publicity 0 All 1 General Advertisements 2 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 3 Occasions 3 4 Advt. on Special 6 3 Occasions 6 4 Others 6 4 Advt. on Special 6 4 Advt. on Special 6 5 Advt. on Special 6 6 All							
1 Audit Fees 2 Legal fees 3 Engg. Services 4 Professionals (Other) 9 Others Advertisement and Publicity 0 Advertisements 1 Ceneral Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 Advt. on Special 3 3 Occasions 9 Others 9 Others				Fees		All	2270
2 Legal fees 3 Engg. Services 4 Professionals (Other) 9 Others Advertisement and Publicity 0 1 General Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 Occasions 9 Others 9 Others 9 Others					1	Audit Fees	2271
3 Engg. Services 4 Professionals (Other) 9 Others Advertisement and Publicity 0 All 1 General Advertisements 2 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 3 Occasions 9 9 Others 0 0 All					2	Legal fees	2272
Advertisement and Publicity 0 All Advertisement and Publicity 0 All Ceneral Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 Occasions 9 Others 9 Others 0 All						Engg. Services	2273
Advertisement and Publicity 0 All Advertisement and Publicity 1 General Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others 0 All						Professionals (Other)	2274
Advertisement and Publicity 0 All Advertisements 1 General Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others 0 All					6	Others	2279
Advertisement and Publicity 0 All 1 General Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes 3 Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others 0 All							
1 General Advertisements 2 Publicity of Schemes Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others Othe			∞	Advertisement and Publicity	0	All	2280
2 Publicity of Schemes Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others Others 0 All					1	General Advertisements	2281
Advt. on Special 3 Occasions 9 Others 0 All						Publicity of Schemes	2282
3 Occasions 9 Others Others 0						Advt. on Special	2283
9 Others Others 0 All						Occasions	
Others 0 All					6	Others	2289
Others 0 All							
			6	Others	0	All	2290

Code Description Code Description Code Description Code Description 2300 2 Interest and Finance Charges 0 All Interest on Loan from GoM 0 All All 2310 1 Interest on Loan from GoM 0 All All 2320 2 Interest on Loan from Bank 0 All 2330 3 Interest on Loan from Bank 0 All 2340 4 Bank Charges 0 All 2340 5 Others 0 All 2340 5 Others 0 All 2340 6 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 2410 7 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 2430 8 Assets 1 Bridges 2430 9 Assets 1 Bridges 2430 1 Assets 1 Bridges 2430 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All 2430 3 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 4 Follers 4	Object Class	[Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
3 Interest and Enance Charges 0 All	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code		
Interest on Loan from Gold 0 All 2 Interest on Loan from Gold 0 All 3 Interest on Loan from Bank 0 All 4 Repairs and 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All 5 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 5 Buildings & Premises 0 All 6 Assets 1 Bridges 0 All 7 Buildings & Premises 0 All 8 Buildings & Premises 0 All 9 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 1 Bridges 0 All 1 Bridges 0 All 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All 3 Other Fixed Assets 1 Bridges 4 Plant and Machineries 0 All 6 Others 0 All 7 Buildings & Premises 0 All 8 About & Proficts 0 All 9 Others 0 All 1 Bridges 0 All 1 Bridges 0 All 1 Bridges 0 All 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All 3 About & Proficts 0 All 4 Bunt and Machineries 0 All 5 Buildings & Premises 0 All 6 Buildings & Premises 0 All 7 Buildings & Premises 0 All 9 B	Expenses		Interest and Finance Charges	0	All Interest and Finance Charges	0	All	2300
2 Interest on Loan from GoM 0 All 3 Interest on Loan from Bank 0 All 4 Bank Charges 0 All 5 Others 0 All 6 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 7 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 8 Assets 1 Lands 0 All 9 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 9 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 9 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 1 Assets 1 Bridges 0 1 Assets 1 Bridges 0 All 1 Assets 1 Assets 0 All 2 Assets 1 Assets 0 All 3 Assets 1 Assets 0 All 4 Assets 1 Assets 0 All 4 Assets 1 Assets 0 All 5 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 5 Assets 1 Assets 1 5 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 5 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 6 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 6 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 8 Assets 1 Assets 1 Assets 1 8 Assets 1 Assets 1					Interest on Loan from Gol	0	All	2310
1 1 2 Interest on Loan from GoM 0 All								
A Bank Charges					Interest on Loan from GoM	0	All	2320
4 Bank Charges 0 All 4 Repairs and Machineries 0 Others 0 All 4 Repairs and Machineries 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All Assets 0 All Repairs & Premises 0 All Assets 1 Lands 0 All 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All 3 Other Fixed Assets 1 Bridges 4 Toilets 4 Toilets 9 Others 9 Others					Interest on Loan from Bank	O	A11	2330
4 Bank Charges 0 All 4 Repairs and Machineries 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All Assets 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All Assets 1 Lands 0 All Assets 0 All					There is a real man bank		7,777	
4 Repairs and Machineries 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All All All All All All All All All Al					Bank Charges	0	All	2340
4 Repairs and Maintenance of Assets All Repairs & Maintenance of Assets 0 All All Assets 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All Bridges 3 Other Fixed Assets 0 All Bridges 4 Toilets 4 Toilets 9 Others 9 Others				6	Others	О	A11	2390
4 Repairs and Maintenance of Assets All Repairs & Maintenance 0 All Assets 0 All 1 Lands 0 All 2 Buildings & Premises 0 All 3 Other Fixed Assets 0 All 4 Folders & Nallahs 3 Cherrs & Nallahs 5 Others 4 Toilets 6 Others 9 Others 7 Others 0 All)		
Lands 0 All Buildings & Premises 0 All Other Fixed Assets 0 All Other Fixed Assets 0 All Stringes 0 All Bridges 0 All A Foilers 0 Others Plant and Machineries 0 All	Expenses		Repairs and Maintenance of Assets		All Repairs & Maintenance	0	All	2400
Lands 0 All Buildings & Premises 0 All Other Fixed Assets 0 All Other Fixed Assets 0 All Stringes 1 Bridges Bridges 2 Gutters & Nallahs A Foilets 3 Roads & Foot Paths Bant and Machineries 9 Others Plant and Machineries 0 All								
Buildings & Premises 0 All Other Fixed Assets 0 All Other Fixed Assets 1 Bridges 2 Gutters & Nallahs 3 Roads & Foot Paths 4 Toilets 9 Others 9 Others 9 All				1	Lands	0	All	2410
Other Fixed Assets 0 All 1 Bridges 2 Gutters & Nallahs 3 Roads & Foot Paths 4 Toilets 9 Others Plant and Machineries 0				2	Buildings & Premises	0	All	2420
1 Bridges 2 Gutters & Nallahs 3 Roads & Foot Paths 4 Toilets 9 Others 9 Othe				cc.	Other Fixed Assets	С	A11	2430
2 Gutters & Nallahs 3 Roads & Foot Paths 4 Toilets 9 Others Plant and Machineries 0 All						1	Bridges	2431
3 Roads & Foot Paths 4 Toilets 9 Others Plant and Machineries 0						2	Gutters & Nallahs	2432
Plant and Machineries4 Toilets9 Others0 All						3	Roads & Foot Paths	2433
Plant and Machineries 0 All						4	Toilets	2434
Plant and Machineries 0 All							Others	2439
Plant and Machineries 0 All						•	3	
				4	Plant and Machineries	0	All	2440

Composite Code	2450		2460		2470		2480		2490
Detailed Head	All		All		All		All		0 All
	0		0		0		0		0
Minor Head	Electrical Installations		Vehicles		Office Equipment, Computers and Peripherals		Furnitures and Fixtures		Other Assets
	S		9		7		∞		6
Major Head									
Object Class									
	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head	Major HeadMinor HeadDetailed Head5Electrical Installations0All	Major HeadMinor HeadDetailed Head5Electrical Installations0All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head 5 Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head 5 Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head 5 Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All 7 Office Equipment, Computers 0 All and Peripherals 0 All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head S Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All 7 Office Equipment, Computers 0 All and Peripherals 0 All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head S Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All 7 Office Equipment, Computers 0 All and Peripherals 0 All 8 Furnitures and Fixtures 0 All	Major Head Minor Head Detailed Head S Electrical Installations 0 All 6 Vehicles 0 All 7 Office Equipment, Computers 0 All and Peripherals 0 All 8 Furnitures and Fixtures 0 All

Composite Code	2500	2510	2520		2530	2531	2532	2533	2539	2540	2550	2560	2570	2571	2572	2579	2580	
Detailed Head	0 All	0 All	0 All		0 All	1 Books	2 Medicines	3 Water Meters	9 Others	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All	1 Felicitations and Functions	2 Security Expenses	9 Others	0 All	
Minor Head	All Purchases	Purchase of Water for Supply	Purchase of Consumables		Purchases of Other Material for Distribution to Public					Expenses for Maintenance of Premises (Other than R&M)	Works & Operation Contract	Hire Charges	Other Programme Expenses				Municipal and other Govt. Taxes	
	0	1	2	ı	8					4	S	9	7				∞	
Major Head	5 Purchases for Operations and Programme Implementation																	
																		\dashv
Object Class	Expenses																	
Op	2																	_

bject Codes	

All Depreciation
Lands
Buildings and Premises
Other Fixed Assets
Plant and Machinery
į
Electrical Installations
Vehicles

	Composite Code	2661	5669	2670	2680	2690	2700		2710	2720	2730	2740	2741	2742	2743	2749	2790	2800		2810
	Detailed Head	Commercial Vehicles	Other Vehichles	All	All	All	All		All	All	All	All	Scholarship to Students	Sports Activities	Scouts and Guide Events	Others	All	All		All
		1	6	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	1	7	\mathcal{C}	6	0	0	\Box	0
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head			Office Equipment, Computers	Furnitures and Fixtures	Intangible & Other Assets	All Expenses		Grants	Contributions	Subsidies	Welfare Activities for Public					Others	All Expenses		Provisions for Doubtful
				7	∞	6	•		1	2	E	4					6	0		1
	Major Head						Revenue Grants, Contributions	and Subsidies given										Provisions and Writesoff		
							7											8		
t Codes	Object Class						Expenses											Expenses		
Object	0						7											2		

	Composite Code		2820	2821	2822	2823	2829	2830	2840	2850	2860	2890	2900	2910	2920		2930	2940	1	2950
	Detailed Head		0 All	1 Assigned Revenue	2 Rental Income	3 Fees and User Charges	9 Others	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All	0 All		0 All	0 All		0 All
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	Receivables of Tax Revenue	Revenue Written Off					Fixed Assets Written Off	Movable Assets Written Off	Miscellaneous Income Written Off	Miscellaneous Expenses	Others	All reserve fund & misl. expenses	Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets	Loss on Disposal of Movable	Assets	Loss on Disposal of Investments	Transfer to Reserve Fund		Refunds
			2					n	4	w	9	6	0 8	1	7		E	4		v
	Major Head												Reserve Fund & Misl Expenses							
													6							
Object Codes	Object Class												2 Expenses							

	Composite Code	2990	2991		2992	2993	2994		2667		2999
	Detailed Head	All	Felicitation and Welcome	Functions	Statue Installations	Cost of Police Escort	Loss due to natural	calamity	Loss due to any other	reason	9 Others
		0			2	3	4		5		6
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	9 Others									
	Major Head										
ject Codes	Object Class										
Obj											

bject Codes	

Object	Object Class	2	Major Head		LIABILITIES Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite
, <u> </u>		•						Code
Code De	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	
3 Liab	Liability	1	Municipal Fund and Reserves	0	All liability under Municipal Fund	0	All	3100
				1	Municipal Fund	0	All	3110
				2	Excess of Income Over Expenditure	0	All	3120
				2	Conoral Docomyo	0	A11	3130
					General Neselve		All	0010
				4	Capital Reserve	0	All	3140
				2	Statutory Reserves	0	All	3150
						1	Salary Reserve	3151
						7	Surety for Land	3152
						,	acquisition	2173
						3	Water Supply Keserve Fund	5153
				9	Loan Repayment Reserve	0	All	3160
				7	Special Reserves	0	All	3170
						_	Women and Child Welfare Fund	3171
						2	5% Weaker Section	3172
							Fund	
						6	Others	3179
				8	Trust/ Agency Reserve	0	All	3180
						1	Pension Fund	3181
						2	G.P.F.	3182
						3	Trust Fund	3183
				6	Others	0	All	3190

,	Codes	
	bject (,

Composite Code	3200		3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3229	3230	3240	3250	3260	3290
Detailed Head	All	•	All	Grant from Finance Commission	IUDP	JNURM	USDISMT	Others	A11	Road Grants	Dalit Vasti Grant	9-dn	MP/MLA Fund	DPDC Funds	Others	All	All	All	All	All
	0	(0	-	2	3	4	6	0	-	2	3	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Head	0 All Grants, Contributions for Specific Purpose		1 Government of India						2 Government of Maharashtra	(Ol Dan Development Department)						3 Government of Maharashtra (Other Department) (Purposive grants)	4 Other Govt. Agencies	5 Financial Institutions		9 Others
Major Head	2 Grants, Contributions for Specific Purpose (Earmarked Funds)																			
Object Class	3 Liability																			

Composite Code 3310 3370 3300 3320 3330 3340 3352 3359 3360 3380 3390 3450 3353 3351 HUDCO loan for water LIC loan for water HUDCOloan for Detailed Head housing supply supply Others All All All All All All All All All AII 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 0 0 0 Loans from International Agencies All Secured and Unsecured Loans Loans from Government of India Unsecured Loans from Financial Secured Loans from Financial Unsecured Loans from Banks Loans from Government of Secured Loans from Banks **Bonds and Debentures** Minor Head **Maharashtra** Institutions. Institutions Others 0 ~ 3 4 S 9 6 Unsecured Loans Secured and Major Head 3 Object Class Liability Object Codes 3

Composite Code	3400	3410		3420	3430	3440	3450	3460	3470	3480	3490	3500	3510	
Detailed Head	All	All		All	All	All	All	All	All		All		All	
	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Minor Head	0 All Interest on Loans	1 Interest on Loans from	Government of India	2 Interest on Loans from Government	3 Interest on Loans from International Agencies	4 Interest on Bonds and Debentures	5 Interest on Secured Loans from Financial Institutions	6 Interest on Unsecured Loans from Financial Institutions	7 Interest on secured loans from Banks	8 Interest on Unsecured loans from Banks	9 Others	0 All	1 Salary and Wages Payable	
Major Head	Interest on Loans											Employers Liability		
Object Class	3 Liability 4											3 Liability 5		

	Composite Code	3520	3530	0	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544		3545	3546	3547	3549	3550	3551	3552	3559	3560	3561	3562	3569	3570	3571	3572
	Detailed Head	All	All	1	All	Medical Reimbursement	Tuition Fees	Insurance of Employees	Leave Travel	Concession	Uniform to Staff	HRD Activities	Bonus and Rewards	Others	All	Provident Fund	General Fund (Licence Fee of Quarters)	Others	All	Income Tax	Professional tax	Others	All	L.I.C.	Post Office
		0	0	C	0	1	2	3	4		5	9	7	6	0	1	2	6	0	I	2	6	0	1	7
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	Other Allowances Payable	Refunds Payable to staff		Benefits payable to staff										Deductions from salary payable to municipal fund				Deductions from salary on account of Government Taxes				Deductions from salary payable to respective institutions		
		2	ဇ	,	4										w				9				7		
	Major Head																								
Object Codes	Object Class																								

	Composite Code	3573	3574	3575	3579	3580	3590	
	Detailed Head	Banks	Treasury in case of G.I.S.	Relief Funds	Others	All	All	
		3	4	5	6	0	0	
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head					8 Deposit from Staff	Others	
						8	6	
	Major Head							
Object Codes	Object Class							

Composite Code	3600	3610	3620	3630	3640	3650	,	3660	3661	3662	3663	3669	3670		3680	3690	3700	
Detailed Head	All	All	All	All	All	All		All	Electricity	Water	Telephone	Others	All	;	All	All	All	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	,	0		2	3	6	0	(0	0	0	
Minor Head	0 All Suppliers and Contractors Liability	1 Earnest Money Deposits	2 Security Deposits	3 Bills passed for payment but not paid	4 Bills received but not passed for payment	5 Disputed claims		6 Bills for utilities / Services					7 Deductions		8 Refunds payable to Contractors / Suppliers	9 Others	0 All Liability to Citizens	
Major Head	6 Suppliers and Contractors Liability																7 Liability to Citizens	
Object Class	3 Liability																3 Liability	

APPENDIX IB Object Codes

				1	1											1	ı								T	П	\neg
Composue Code	3710	3711	3712	3719	0000	3/20	3730			3740	3741	3742	3749			3750	3700	0616	3800		3810	3810	3812	3819	,	3820	3830
Беапед пеад	All	Short Term Deposits	Long Term Deposits	Others	A 11	All	All			All	Sale proceeds	Excess revenue collected	Others			All	Λ11	VIII.	All		All	Education Cess	Employment Guarantee	Others		All	All
	0	1	2	6	C	0	0			0	1	2	6			0			0		0	-	2	6	,	0	0
MIIIOI NEAU	Deposits from Public									Refunds payable to Public						Taxes received in advance										Land price payable to Government	Amount payable for supplies
Major nead	1					7	3			4						v	0		Amount payable to Government							2	6
																			∞								
lass																			ability								
Object Class																			Li								
	Major meau	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	1 Deposits from Public 0 All Short Term Deposits	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Head Deposits De	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	Major Head Deposits from Public Detailed Head Deposits D	1 Deposits from Public 1 Short Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 3 Deposit Works 0 All	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Head 1 Deposits from Public 0 All 1 Short Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 2 Revenue Deposits 0 All 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 All 5 Constant of the second of the seco	1 Deposits from Public Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits from Public Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposit Works Deposit Work	The position of the position	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Teal 1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Long Term Deposits 2 Revenue Deposits 9 Others 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Excess revenue collected 1 Sale proceeds 6 Collected 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 7 Collected 1 Sale proceeds 8 Collected 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 9 Collected 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Collected 2 Excess revenue collected	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Head 1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Revenue Deposits 9 Others 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 1 Sale proceeds 5 Excess revenue collected 2 Excess revenue collected 6 Others 1 Sale proceeds 7 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 8 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 9 Others 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 Sale proceeds 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 Deposits from Public Deposits	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Tread 1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Long Term Deposits 9 Others 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Excess revenue collected 9 Others 6 Chers 1 Sale proceeds 7 Chers 1 Sale proceeds 8 Chers 1 Sale proceeds 9 Others 1 Chers 1 Chers 1 Chers 1 Ch	1 Deposits from Public Detailed Iteau 1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Revenue Deposits 0 All 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 1 Sale proceeds 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 Others 0 All 7 Canned Iteau 0 All 8 Canned Iteau 0 All 9 Others 0 All 1 Canned Iteau 0 All 1 Canned Iteau 0 All 2 Canned Iteau 0 All 3 Canned Iteau 0 All 4 Canned Iteau 0 All 5 Canned Iteau 0 All 6 Canned Iteau 0 All 7 Canned Iteau 0 All 8 Canned Iteau 0 All 9 Canned Iteau 0 9	1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Revenue Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 Others 0 All 7 Others 0 All 8 Others 0 All 9 Others 0 All 1 Sale proceeds 0 All 1 Sale proceeds 0 All 2 Excess revenue collected 0 All 3 Others 0 All 4 Others 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 Others 0 All 7 Others 0 All 8 Others 0 All 9 Other	1 Deposits from Public Deposits 1 Deposits from Public Deposits 2 Revenue Deposits Deposits 3 Deposit Works Depo	1 Deposits from Public 0 All 1 Deposits from Public 1 Short Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 9 Others 9	1 Deposits from Public 0 All 1 Deposits from Public 1 Short Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 All Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 6 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 7 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 8 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 9 Others 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 1 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 1 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 1 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 1 All Amounts payable to 0 1 All Amounts payable to 0 All 1 All Amounts pa	1 Deposits from Public	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Long Term Deposits 3 Deposits Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 Amount payable 0 All 6 Amount payable 0 All 7 All recoveries on behalf of 0 All 8 Amount payable 0 All 9 Others 0 All 1 All recoveries on behalf of 0 All 1 Covernment 0 All 1 Education Cess 1 Employment Guarantee 1 Employment Guarantee 2 Excess revenue collected 3 Covernment 0 All 4 Covernment 0 All 5 Covernment 0 All 6 Covernment 0 All 7 Covernment 0 Covernment 0 Covernment 8 Covernment 0 Covernment 0 Covernment 9 Covernment 0 Cover	1 Deposits from Public 0 All 2 Revenue Deposits 1 Short Term Deposits 1 Short Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 2 Long Term Deposits 3 Deposit Works 0 All 3 Deposit Works 0 All 4 Refunds payable to Public 0 All 5 Taxes received in advance 0 All 6 Amount payable 0 All Amounts payable to 0 All 6 Government 1 All recoveries on behalf of 0 All 6 Government 1 Education Cess 2 6 Government 1 Education Cess 2 7 Cess Cess 2 8 Cess Cess 2 9 Others 0 All 1 All recoveries on behalf of 0 All 1 Cess Cess 0 1 Cess 0 2 Cess 0 3 Cess 0 4 Cess 0 5 Cess 0 6 Cess 0 7 Cess 0 8 Cess 0 9 Others 0 9	1 Deposits from Public 0 All	Deposits from Public O All

	Composite Code	3840	3850	3890	3900	3910	3911	3912		3919	39320		3990
	Detailed Head	All	All	All	All	All	Office Expenses	Other Administrative	Expenses	Other	All		All
		0	0	0	0	0	1	2		9	0		0
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	Amount payable for services	Amount payable for staff on deputation	Others	All Other Liabilities	Provisions for Expenses					Provisions for Interest		Others
		4	S	6	0	1					2		6
	Major Head				9 Other Liabilities								
Object Codes	Object Class				3 Liability								

-	0000	מכככ
ζ)
٠	1	֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֭֡֝֟֝֜֜֜֜֜֟֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֟֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֡֓֜֜֜֜֡֓֡֓֜֜֡֡֡֓֜֜֜֡֡֡֡֓֜֡֡֡֡֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֜֜֡֡֡֡֜֜֡֡֜֜֜֡֡֡֜֜֜֡֡֜֜֜֡֜֜
7	2	2

	Composite Code		4100	4110	4120		4130	4131	4132	4133	4134	4135	4136	4139	4140	4149	4150	4151	4152	4153	4154	4155	4159
	Detailed Head	Code Description	0 All	0 All	0 All		0 All	1 Bridges	2 Gutters & Nallahs	3 Roads & Foot Paths	4 Water Supply System	5 Sewerage System	6 Toilets	9 Others	0 All	9 Others	0 All	1 Generator plant	2 Centralised A.C. Plant	3 Elevators	4 Street Lighting	5 Signals	9 Other
ASSETS	Minor Head	Description	All Fixed & Movable Assets	Lands	Buildings and Premises		Other Fixed Assets								Plant and Machinery		Electrical Installations						
		Code	le 0	1	2	,	3								4		S						
	Major Head	Description	Fixed & Movable Assets																				
	N	Code	1																				
	Object Class	Description	Assets																				
	Op	Code	4																				

	Composite Code	4160	4161	4169	4170		4180	4190	4200	4210	4220	4230	4231	4232	4233	4234	4235	4236	4239	4240	4250	4251	4252	4259
	Detailed Head	All	Commercial Vehicles	Other Vehicles	A11	11117	All	A11	All	All	All	All	Bridges	Gutters & Nallahs	Roads & Foot Paths	Water Supply System	Sewerage System	Toilets	Others	All	All	Generator plant	Centralised A.C. Plant	Others
		0	_	6	O		0	O	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	9	6	0	0	1	2	6
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	Vehicles			Office Fanipment Commiters and	peripherals	Furniture and Fixtures	Intendible & Other Accete	All Fixed & Movable Assets	Lands	Buildings and Premises	Other Fixed Assets								Plant and Machinery	Electrical Installations			
		9			٢	`	∞	0	0	1	7	3								4	S			
	Major Head								Accumulated Depreciation															
	V								7															
et Codes	Object Class								Assets															
Objec									4															

	Composite Code	4260	4270	4280	4290	4300	4310	4320	4330	4331	4332	4333	4334	4339	4340		4350	4351	4352	4360	2000	4370
	Detailed Head	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	Δ11	Bridges	Gutters & Nallahs	Roads & Foot Paths	Toilets	Others	All		VII	Generator Plant	Centralised A.C. Plant	All	114	AII
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		2	3		6	0		0	1	2	0	0	0
APPENDIX IB	Minor Head	6 Vehicles	7 Office Equipment, Computers and Peripherals	8 Furnitures and Fixtures	9 Intangible & Other Assets	0 All Capital Work in Progress	1 Lands								4 Plant and Machinery	•	5 Electrical Installations			6 Vehicles		Office Equipment, Computers and 7 Peripherals
	Major Head					Capital Work in Progress																
Object Codes	Object Class					4 Assets 3																

	Composite Code	4380	4390
	Detailed Head	All	All
APPENDIX IB		0	0
	Minor Head	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Assets
		8	6
	Major Head		
	V		
Codes	Object Class		
Object	0		

Object Codes

Government of India Securities 0 Govt. of Maharashtra Securities 0 Term Deposit Receipts with Banks 0 Accrued Interest on Investments 1 Accrued Interest on Investments 0 All Stock in Hand 0 Cother Investments 0 All Stock in Hand 0 Cothers 0 Cothers 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0	0	Object Class	W	Major Head		Minor Head		Detailed Head	Composite Code
1 Government of India Sceurities 0 2 Govt. of Maharashtra Sceurities 0 3 Term Deposit Receipts with Banks 0 4 National Savings Certificates 0 5 Accrued Interest on Investments 0 6 All Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 7 Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 8 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 9 Others 0 Others 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 1 Books 0 0 1 Books 0 0 1 Books 0 0 2 Doods 0 0 3 Doods 0 0 4 National Savings Certificates 0 5 Government 0 0 6 Sundry Debtors 0 0 7 Doods 0 0 0 8 Control of the	4	Assets	4	Investments	0	All Investments	0		4400
1 Government of India Securities 0									
2 Govt. of Maharashtra Securities 0					1	Government of India Securities	0	All	4410
2 Govt. of Maharashtra Securities 0									
Assets Stock in Hand A All Stores Continued					7	Govt. of Maharashtra Securities	0	All	4420
3 Term Deposit Receipts with Banks 0									
Assets Stock in Hand All Stock in Hand Assets Stock in Hand All Stock in Hand Assets A					3	Term Deposit Receipts with Banks	0	All	4430
Assets Stock in Hand All Stock in Hand Assets Stock in Hand All Stock in Hand Assets All Sundry Debtors Assets All Sundry Debtors Assets Assets All Sundry Debtors Assets All Sundry Debtors Assets All Sundry Debtors Assets All Sundry Debtors All Sundry Debtors Assets All Sundry Debtors All Sundry De									
S Accrued Interest on Investments 0					4	National Savings Certificates	0	All	4440
Assets Stock in Hand O All Stock in Hand O Others O Othe									
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 Other Investments 9 Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 0 Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 0 0					2	Accrued Interest on Investments	0	All	4450
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 Other Investments 9 Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 Assets 5 Tools 0 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0							1	Bank FDRs	4451
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0							2	National Savings Certificate	4452
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 1 Stores 0 0 0 0 2 Tools 0 0 0 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 0							6	Others	4459
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 1 Stores 0 0 2 Tools 0 4ssets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 Assets 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 3 Doodingle for Tax Revenue 0									
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 1 Stores 0 0 2 Tools 0 0 4ssets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 0 3 Doorsivehle for Tax Revenue 0 0					6	Other Investments	0	All	4490
Assets 5 Stock in Hand 0 All Stock in Hand 0 1 Stores 0 0 0 0 2 Tools 0 0 0 0 Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 3 Doorwood For Assigned Descente 0 0									
1 Stores 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4	Assets	2	Stock in Hand	0	All Stock in Hand	0	All	4500
1 Stores 0							,		
2 Tools					_	Stores	0	A]]	4510
Assets									
Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 2 Deceivable for Assigned December 0					2	Tools	0	All	4520
Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0									
Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 2 Deceivable for Assigned December 0					6	Others	0	All	4590
Assets 6 Sundry Debtors 0 All Sundry Debtors 0 1 Receivable for Tax Revenue 0 2 Deceivable for Assigned Devenue 0									
Receivable for Tax Revenue 0	4	Assets	9	Sundry Debtors	0	All Sundry Debtors	0	All	4600
Receivable for Tax Revenue 0									
Donoistohlo for Assigned Dostonno					1	Receivable for Tax Revenue	0	All	4610
Receivable for Assigned Revenue					2	Receivable for Assigned Revenue	0	All	4620

APPENDLX IB Minor H Cash at Bank
Cash in Dost Office Account
Others
All Other Assets
Deposit Works Expenditure
Inter Unit Transactions
Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off
Prepaid Expenses
Provision for Outstanding Property Tax
Other Taxes
Doubtful Debtors
Others

See Rule 198

RATES OF DEPRECIATION TO BE ADOPTED FOR PROVIDING DEPRECIATION ON FIXED ASSETS OF A MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Sr.	Category of assets	Type of assets included in the	Rate of
No.		category	Depreciation
1	Land	Land	0
2	Building	Buildings	6.66 %
3	Infrastructure assets (included in Other fixed Assets)	Roads and Bridges, Sewerage and Drainage, Water ways	6.66 %
4	Plant and Machinery	Plant and Machinery	10%
5	Electrical Installations	Generator Plant, Public Lighting	15%
6 (a)	Vehicles	Commercial Vehicles (like Buses, Dumpers etc.)	20%
6 (b)	Vehicles	Other Vehicles	15%
7	Office Equipment, Computers and peripherals		20%
8	Furniture and Fixtures	Furniture, Fixtures, fittings and electrical appliances	15%
9	Intangible Assets	Computer Software Licences etc.	20%

Notes:

- (a) Fixed Assets are to be depreciated on Straight Line Method, based on the rates consistently being applied by the Municipal Council.
- (b) In case of assets capitalized during the year out of Capital Work in Progress, where date of completion of assets is not determinable accurately depreciation shall be provided by applying the rates for full year.

APPENDIX III

See Rule 469 (4)

Tenders

Preamble:

Section 49 of The Maharashtra Municipal Councils, Nagar Panchayats and Industrial Townships Act 1965- prescribes the duties and functions of Municipal Councils. As per Section 49-A, these can be given effect to directly or through an agency arrangement. In order to get this effected through an agency, the terms and conditions agreed upon have to be in accordance with the prescribed standard terms and conditions. Section 93 of the said Act prescribes provisions related to contract and tenders.

Accordingly in matters of procurement of materials / services, invitation and allotment of tenders and appointment of agencies, the chief officer shall follow the under noted procedure:-

Preliminary precautions to be taken before inviting Tenders:

- 1. It should be confirmed that the job for which tender is proposed to be invited has the necessary provision available in the Revenue / Capital Budget and all other necessary administrative and financial sanctions have been obtained.
- 2. The type of tender to be invited and the process to be followed in this regard should be decided before calling the tender.
- 3. It should be seen that tenders/work orders should not be issued by splitting up the same so as to fit within the prescribed ceilings.
- 4. Normally, separate tenders for jobs that are likely to recur within a period of three months should not be called and the entire work should be clubbed within a single tender. For works /jobs undertaken frequently or on a regular basis, it may be desirable and practical to enter into fixed rate contracts rather than inviting tenders repeatedly.. The rate contracts entered into should be for a fixed duration.
- 5. Such rate contracts may be entered into with more than one party, subject to the condition that rates agreed upon with such other parties (other than the lowest bidder) shall not be more than 5% above the minimum bid rate. Care should also be taken that the lowest tenderer should get at least 50% of the work / order. The balance work/order may be distributed amongst other bidders who satisfy the above condition (of maximum five per cent differential in rate), taking care that the lowest bidders are allocated the maximum work/orders.

Procedure for invitation and acceptance of tenders

- 6. The entire process of issuance of tenders and selection of the agency/contractor should be fully transparent. To avoid delays and minimize expenditure, it shall be necessary that the entire procedure is overseen by a Tender committee. This committee shall be constituted by the chief officer comprising of
 - a) Chief Officer
 - b) Chief Accountant
 - c) Auditor (where available at the local body)
 - d) Head of Department of the concerned department/s.
- 7. The committee constituted as above shall oversee and approve
 - a) The contents of tender notice
 - b) Advertisement of tenders in the proper manner and giving proper time
 - c) In a two- cover bid system, examining the contents of the technical bid in order to carry out technical evaluation and identify the eligible bidders
 - d) Examining the financial bids to identify the lowest (where L1 system is followed) OR to identify the most qualified bid on the basis of combined ranking of technical and financial bid.
- 8. The following documents should be prepared before inviting tenders.
 - a) Tender notice (publication of Advertisement and Terms and conditions of the tender)
 - b) Agreement (Terms and Conditions)
- 9. Tenders are invited from eligible bidders who satisfy the terms and conditions as prescribed in the tender notice. The methodology for identification of eligible bidder shall be specified in the invitation. The invitation for tender shall specify the conditions of eligibility, place of sale of tender forms, manner of submission of tender, procedure for scrutiny and acceptance of tender etc. The committee mentioned above and the municipal body shall be responsible for ensuring full and proper compliance with these requirements.
- 10. The invitation for tender shall contain the following:
 - i. The name of work
 - ii. The amount of the estimate
 - iii. Location / address where the work is to be executed
 - iv. Place of delivery (where relevant)
 - v. The time that will be allowed for completion of the work
 - vi. When and where the tender forms with Schedules of quantities and specification will be supplied and at what rate
- vii. The tender term shall specify that prospective tenderers shall have free access to contract documents or other particulars necessary for submission of tenders

- viii. When and to whom tenders are to be submitted
 - ix. When and where they are to be opened (specifying that the same shall be done in an open and transparent manner)
 - x. The amount of earnest money which should accompany the tender and the amount and nature of security required in case the tender is accepted
 - xi. A tender so invited shall create no legal right in favour of the tenderer unless such tender is accepted in accordance with the prescribed procedure and in a legal manner, and
- xii. The Chief Officer reserves the right to reject any or all the tenders received without assigning any reasons
- 11. After calling the tender and identifying the successful bid an agreement between the selected contractor and the Municipal Council is required to be entered into. This agreement is binding upon both parties and therefore the terms and conditions mentioned in the tender should be clearly spelt out in it.
- 12. The terms of such agreement or the agreement itself should usually be incorporated in the tender. There should not be any change in terms and conditions mentioned in agreement after inviting a tender. If such change becomes necessary and such change has financial implications, fresh tender should be invited.

Norms for eligibility

- 13. The agency selected by the Municipal Council should be capable of providing effective and quality service to public. For identifying that the selected contractor is so capable, the following norms shall be applied:
 - a) Technical Capacity: i.e. Availability of equipments, know how and expertise
 - b) Financial Capacity: The availability of funds for implementation of contract.
 - c) Experience and Eligibility: Past experience in successfully implementing similar contracts and staff / employees having the necessary technical skills and exposure.
 - d) Registration and Permits: The contractor should be registered and should hold of all necessary licenses and permits.
- 14. The Contractor shall be required to furnish a declaration, along with the tender, showing all the works for which he has already entered into contract with the Municipal Council specified by the tender, and the value of the work that remains to be executed in each case, on the date of submitting the tender
- 15. The copies of documents required to be attached by the bidder along with tender to prove his eligibility should be clearly mentioned in the tender. Unnecessary documents should not be asked for. Which documents are essential should also be clearly mentioned in the tender notice.

- 16. A contractor against whom the municipal council has taken action for any substandard work done in the past shall be disqualified from participation in the tender.
- 17. No corporator can have any direct or indirect interest in any tender. For this purpose a declaration to that effect in form given in Schedule A shall be called for and obtained along with the tender documents submitted by the tenderer. The terms of the tender should also specify that in the event of any such interest being noticed at a later date, the contract shall be considered voidable. The Municipal Council will also have the right to withhold payment in regard to any work done under the said contract.
- 18. Generally tender should not be called under any brand name. But if use of such brand-name is essential, then along with the brand name the name of an equivalent item should be mentioned in tender notice.
- 19. To obtain the most competitive rate by invitation of a tender, maximum possible publicity should be given for tender notice. It shall be necessary as per Section 93(6) of the Act, to give advertisement in a local newspaper for calling a tender. However, where the budgeted expenditure is in excess of Rs. 5,00,000/-, a tender notice should be published in the manner indicated hereunder.

Sr.	Budgeted Expenditure	Tender to be published in a publication meeting					
No	on the work /job	the undernoted criteria					
1.	Rs. 5,00,000/- to	a) Any State level Daily publication					
	50,00,000/-						
		b) Publication at District level having daily sale of					
		20,000 copies					
2.	More than Rs.	a) Any National level Daily publication					
	50,00,000/-	b) Any State level Daily publication					
		c) Publication at District level having daily sale of					
		20,000 copies					

20. Notice of the tender shall be put up on a pre-designated notice board of the Municipal Council. In addition to the above, the tender notice should as far as possible be made available on the website of the Municipal Council. Downloading of tender notice from the website should be facilitated by making suitable arrangements for collection of cost of downloaded tender form by cheque or at the time of submission of tender. In any event, tender forms should be freely available to any person on payment of the prescribed cost. The cost of tender should be as per Schedule B.

Meeting before opening tender

21. In all cases where the value of tender is likely to exceed Rs. 100 Lakhs, a pre-bid meeting (held before last date of submitting tender) shall be arranged. At such meeting the terms and conditions of the tender and the work to be undertaken should be explained to the prospective tenderers. If any modifications in the format of the bid or in any of the other terms and conditions are suggested and if the same are accepted by Committee referred to in Clause 6, then the terms and conditions should be rectified by intimation to all parties participating in the tender. Thereafter only bidders who agree to such modified terms and conditions of the tender should be taken into consideration. Similar pre-bid meeting may also be convened where the value of tender is expected to be less than Rs. 100 Lakhs. But holding such a pre -bid meeting shall be at the discretion of the Committee in such cases.

D. Submission of tender

- 22. The tenderer shall be required to be specific in regard to the job, rate and period and shall not draw on any external reference as to price, time frame etc
- 23. All expenses towards submission of tender should be borne by the contractor. Tender should be called for in duplicate. Duplicate copy of the Tender document should be sealed and be preserved in Council's Record section. In the event of any dispute regarding the tender arising, this copy shall be available for examination. After award of the tender, copies of the documents attached with original tender should be attached with said duplicate copy of tender and stored in Council's Record section.
- 24. Earnest money amount payable along with tender should be taken by way of Draft, or Fixed Deposit. The amount of earnest money to be deposited with a tender shall be sufficiently large to be a security against loss, in case the contractor fails to furnish the required security within the appointed time after the acceptance of tender.
- 25. Security shall in all cases be taken from every contractor for the due fulfillment of the contract and shall be either in the shape of a lump-sum or a deduction of 10 percent to be fixed by the Chief Officer (permissible where value of work done does not exceed Rs. 10 Lakhs) made from the bills payable to the contractor. Such security shall be returned to the contractor, only after six months from the completion of the work and full satisfaction of Municipal Council's claim against him or after expiry of defect liability period (if prescribed).
- 26. To enable prompt refunds to bidders who do not qualify or whose bids are rejected at the technical evaluation stage, the draft of Earnest Money should not be deposited into the account of the municipal council until the evaluation of technical bids. Thus, those bids that are unsuccessful on account of non eligibility

of tenderer or technical eligibility not being accepted as mentioned above should be refunded the amount of earnest deposit by returning the draft forthwith. Refund of Earnest money in regard to other bids that were unsuccessful should also be issued promptly once the successful bid is accepted. If the tender is accepted the earnest money shall be taken to form part of the security deposit and transferred to the Deposit Register.

Opening of Tenders

- 27. Tenders shall be opened by the Chief Officer, or any two members of the Committee referred to in Cl. 6 at the time and place specified in the notice inviting tenders in the presence of such of the tenderers or their authorized agent as may be present.
- 28. Minimum 3 bids should be received in response to any tender invited. If less than 3 tenders are received during specified period, then either the period for accepting of tender should be extended or fresh tender should be invited. If period of the tender is extended, due publicity as prescribed in Clause 17 should be given for such extension. If on more than one occasion, the minimum number of eligible bids are not received despite extension of time / fresh invitation of bids, a selection may be done out of the qualifying bids received and the selected tender be approved by the Chief Officer and placed before the Standing Committee of the Municipal Council.
- Where tenders are according to the two cover system, the envelope containing the technical bid should first be opened and the documents submitted therein be examined to verify the bidders eligibility as per technical norms. The details of the bids found eligible as per technical norms should be displayed on notice board for the knowledge of all the bidders. Should any complaint or grievance be received in regard to the technical eligibility the same should be disposed of by the committee or other appropriate authority. Until this is done, the envelope No. 2 containing the financial bid should not be opened. There should be a minimum period of 2 days between the opening of the technical bid and opening of envelope no. 2 containing the financial bid.
- 30. On opening the tenders, the Chief Officer / or any member of the Committee shall initial all corrections in each tender which may have been made and attested by the tenderer. If in the tender there are corrections unattested by the tenderer, a note of such corrections shall be made on the tender itself, when it is opened. The tenders shall then be tabulated and scrutinized by the Chief Officer or any member of the Committee and the concerned officer and placed before the Committee with the recommendation for orders.
- 31. If at the technical eligibility stage, less than three bids qualify, the procedure as prescribed in Clause 28 above shall become effective.

- 32. The chief officer shall ensure that all the prescribed procedures are adhered to and that there are no irregularities in the process of framing, invitation and acceptance of tender. In the event of any irregularity being noted, the chief officer may take appropriate corrective action; and in the event of such irregularity being considered to be serious in nature, the chief officer shall have the authority to cancel the tender.
- 33. Where two envelope bid system is followed, the envelope containing financial bid can be opened in respect of those bids found to be qualifying in regard to technical bid. Once the technical bid is declared to be eligible and the financial bid envelope is opened, such bid cannot be disqualified for failure to qualify as per technical bid requirement norms.

Acceptance of Tenders

- 34. Subject to the provisions of sub-section (8) of section 93 of the Act, the lowest tenders should ordinarily accepted. An exception to this general rule may only be made where the quality of service / work is of paramount importance and the anticipated value of the tender is significant. In such cases, it shall be admissible to invite bids with a clear stipulation that the bid shall be evaluated on quality cum cost based selection process. This fact must be clearly mentioned in the tender document which shall also indicate the weightage for technical and financial parameters. Such an approach may be adopted only with the prior permission of Collector.
- 35. Upon acceptance of tender by the Council, the same shall be communicated to the successful tenderer in writing.
- 36. There shall be no avoidable delay in the disposal of tenders after they are opened. Ordinarily they shall be disposed of within a week of the date of opening and in no case shall the period exceed one month.
- 37. The committee/chief officer shall give suitable instructions on the course of action to be taken in cases where the lowest bid received is higher than the budgeted/estimated expenditure by more than 10% after the matter is examined in detail. The chief officer shall ensure that the appropriate instructions and guidelines in force in this regard are followed meticulously.
- 38. A higher tenderer shall in no circumstances be asked to accept a lower rate. Negotiation may be done with the eligible tenderers only in regard to the financial bid submitted by him and such negotiation is to be done only with the tender who has given the lowest bid.

Procurement without tenders

39. As per Section 93(8), with the prior permission of District Collector, the chief officer can act without issuance of tender where a rate agreement is entered into as per the rate contract of the DGSD. In such cases, district collector is authorised to scrutinize and approve such work orders/indents in accordance with appropriate directions and and in force.

Difficulty in Implementation of best practices in regard to tenders

- 40. In the event of there being any difficulty in compliance with the requirements prescribed above, and application may be made by the Municipal Council to the Director, Municipal Administration seeking relaxation of one or more of the requirements mentioned above. In such situation, the Director, Municipal Administration may by order in writing grant such relaxation or direct the manner in which the Municipal Council shall proceed in regard to allotment of such job / work order.
- 41. In emergencies where urgent action is considered necessary, the District Collector shall have the authority to reduce the period of tender prescribed in the above rules for one or more tenders (which shall be specified in the said order) by way of an order in writing recording the nature of emergency and the reduced period permissible.

See Rule 469 (5)

Pension

- A. If a Municipal Council has established a Pension fund, the contribution to such fund by the Municipal Council and the interest earned on the fund shall be adjusted in the Municipal accounts on due dates and the contribution payable if any by Municipal Officers or servants shall be recovered monthly by deductions from their pay bills.
- B. In order to supervise payment of pension bills a register of pension shall be maintained in Form 54. When the Municipal Council makes a permanent arrangement for contributing to Pensions payable by it to its permanent employees or for any specific class or classes of them by payment to the Pension Fund established under by-laws under the Act, each shall contribute at one- ninth of the average cost of the post and the amount of the contribution shall be added to the establishment bill and paid from the Municipal Fund for credit to the Pension Fund immediately. After the monthly establishment bill is cashed such person shall on retirement receive their pensions from the Pension Fund.
- C. On 1st March of each year or soon thereafter but not later than 15th April, the Municipal Council shall prepare in the Forms prescribed for submission of the Establishment Returns in Government Departments, Statement of its establishment, as it stood on 1st March and keep the same on record for being checked during audit. The Annual returns of Municipal Establishment for, which no contribution is paid, shall be separately prepared.
- D. The pension of the Municipal employees shall be regulated in accordance with the rules framed by Government and by-laws framed by the Municipal Council with the sanction of the Competent Authority.
- E. The amounts drawn for "Credit to the Pension Fund" shall be debited to the sub-head "Contribution to Pension Fund".
- F. The administration, accounting and recording of pension of the Municipal employees shall be regulated in accordance with the rules framed by the Government and by-laws framed by the Municipal Council with the sanction of the competent authority.
- G. Pensions payable to the retired employees shall be debited to the Pension Fund and not to the General Fund. No amount from the Pension Fund shall be spent for any other purpose without the previous sanction of Government.
- H. Pension fund should be under the Administrative control and administration of the Municipal Council. The Municipal Council shall as soon as practicable invest all accumulated Funds, of the Pension Fund in Government securities within the meaning of

clause (a) of section 2 of the Indian Securities Act, 1920 or in the securities of the natures specified in clauses (a), (c) and (d) of Section 20 of the Indian Trust Act, 1882, through any bank approved for the purposes of Section 99 of the Act, subject to the limits prescribed by the Government from time to time.

- I. All expenses in connection with the keeping of accounts of the Pension Fund shall be met from the Municipal Pension Fund.
- J. The pension cases of all those who have retired during the year previous to the year for which the audit is taken up shall be placed before the Government Auditors or post audit.
- K. The pension payment order shall be issued by the Chief Officer of the Municipal Council in Form 112. A Bill in Form 113 shall be presented at the Municipal office whenever the pensions become payable to any pensioner.
- L. As a protection against fraud the Authorized Officer shall compare the signature on the money order receipt every month with pensioner's recorded specimen signature.
- M. The Authorized Officer shall arrange through some suitable agency for reporting promptly to the Municipal Accountant the death of the pensioner whose pension is paid by money order.
- N. In the case of female pensioners, whose pension are terminable on their marriage or remarriage the Authorized Officer shall, before remitting the pensions for December and June, obtain the half yearly declarations prescribed in Form 114.
- O. Every Pension Bill which is not personally presented shall be accompanied by a life certificate. When payment is made on a life certificate, it shall be made only for one or more complete months prior to the date of certificate. Save as hereinafter provided a pensioner must take payment in person after identification by comparison with the Pension Payment Order. A life certificate submitted under sub-rule N of this rule must be signed by any member of Municipal Council or the Police or any person exercising the powers of the Magistrate or the Registrar or the Sub-Registrar under the Indian Registration Act, 1908, or any Pensioned Officer, who, before retirement, exercised the power of Magistrate or any Gazetted Government Officer.
- P. The Authorized Officer shall also satisfy himself on 1st April and 1st October each year that the pensioner is alive. At the beginning of each month, the Authorized Officer shall record the following certificate:
 - a) Certified that I have satisfied myself that all pensions included in the register for the previous month have been paid in the previous month and that money order receipts from the payees in support of these payments have been duly filed.
 - b) Certified that I have satisfied myself that no unauthorized alteration had been made in respect of any of the entries in the Pension Payment Order Register maintained in Form 55.

Q. When a Pensioner is a minor or is for any other reason incapable of managing his own affairs and has no regularly appointed guardian or Manager and when no such guardian or Manager is nominated by the Sanctioning Authority, the competent authority of the Municipal Council may, on an application by or on behalf of the pensioner and subject to such condition as it may impose, declare any suitable person to be the Manager or the guardian for the purpose of receiving on behalf of the pensioner, the pension due to him and payment of pension may be made to such Manager or Guardian in the same way as to the original holder, provided that sufficient proofs are forthcoming at the time of each payment of the original holder being alive and eligible to receive the pension for the period covered by the payment, such declarations may, at any time, be revoked or altered at the discretion of the competent authority of the Municipal Council.

Gratuity

R. The register of Gratuity shall be maintained in Form 56 in which details as mentioned in the form shall be entered.

Pension payment order

S. The Pension Payment Order issued to a pensioner should be recorded in a Register in Form 112.

Audit register of pension

T. Audit register of pension shall be maintained in Form 57 in which details as mentioned in the form shall be recorded.

APPENDIX V

See Rule 469 (5)

Provident fund

- A. A Provident fund account shall be kept of each subscriber separately and shall show the amount of his subscription, the municipal contribution and interest accrued thereon.
- B. At the close of each year the Head of Accounts shall send to each subscriber a statement of his account in the fund showing opening balance as on 1st April of the year, the total amount credited or debited during the year, the total amount of interest credited as of 31st March of the year and closing balance as on that date. Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the correctness of the annual statement and errors, should be brought to the notice of the Head of Accounts within three months from the date of receipt of the statement. Any error in the account noticed by the subscriber brought to the notice of the Head of Account should be rectified.
- C. For subscribers to Provident Fund, Provident Fund Ledger in Form 115 and broad sheet in Form 116 shall be maintained and written up in accordance with the following instructions
 - (1) Amount credited or debited to the Provident Fund shall be posted in the Provident Fund ledger as soon as practicable but not later than the last day of the month in which the transaction take place.
 - (2) The entries of interest in the ledger shall, except in cases provided in sub-rule (4) be made once a year only.
 - (3) As soon as possible after the close of the month the balance at the credit of the account shall be entered in column 15 of the ledger, and carried into the broad sheet.
 - (4) At the close of the year, the columns of the broad sheet shall be totaled and the interest earned shall be calculated and entered in column 8 of the ledger.
- D. When an account is closed in the Provident Fund Ledger, any amount at its credit shall be dealt with, in accordance with the applicable Provident Fund Rules in respect of officers specified in sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 75 (ii) of the Act
- E. The recovery of advances from Provident Fund shall also be watched through Provident Fund ledger in Form 115. A Provident Fund Day book shall also be maintained in Form 117 to show the balance at the credit of Provident Fund Account.

Form No. 1

(See Rule No. 67, 70, 71)

Statement of Demand Raised / Income Accrued

	·	Data	of raising demand	
		Date	Sr. No	
			Period	
			Pellod	
Sr. no	Particulars	Account Code	Year	Amount Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
\top				
+				
Total Ar	nount receivable (in words)			
Signatu	re of Authorised person preparing the demand designation / code of the Authorised person)			
				Verified and approved
		(Nama / d	Signature	e of Head of the Department
or Acc	counts Department	(Name / de	esignation / code or	the Head of the Department
			Date	
hereby	certify that the entry for the demand raised / inc	come accrued has been made	in the books of Acc	ounts vide a Journal
	r No dated			
			Sig	nature of Head of Accounts
		(Nam		, de of the Head of Accounts)

1. This statement shall be submitted in duplicate. Original copy will be retained in the accounts department and duplicate copy shall be returned to the concerned department duly stamped.

Form No.2

(See Rule No.75,87 to 89)

Receipt

Name of Municipal Council		. Book no
Department		Receipt no
Account Code	>	Date
Particulars	Demand No / Property reference / other particulars	
7-	2	
Receipt for Cash		
Receipt for Cheque / DD Cheque no./ DD	DD по	Dated
Drawn on		
Received from		
a sum of Rs (words)		Amount Rs.
On account ofThis receipt is valid subject to realisation of cheque		for the period from
Revenue stamp		
		Signature of Authorised Office (Name / designation / code of the Authorised Officer
Notes 1. Receipt shall be prepared in triplicate 2. A revenue stamp shall be affixed as per the provisions of Bombay Stamp Act. 3. The above receipt shall be used for all types of receipts including receipt at the payee is making multiple payments the particulars of the same shall be receipt.	ns of Bombay Stamp Act. pts including receipt of money by ars of the same shall be noted on	Receipt shall be prepared in triplicate A revenue stamp shall be affixed as per the provisions of Bombay Stamp Act. The above receipt shall be used for all types of receipts including receipt by way of money order or pay order, Municipal Taxes etc If the payee is making multiple payments the particulars of the same shall be noted on the reverse of the receipt along with the respective Account

Form No.3 (See Rule No.78, 84 to 86, 90, 96, 106)

Challan

	f Departmer	nt 1							Cr No		
Cash]							Sr.No		
Cheque			T			1			Date		
Sr. No	Receipt no	Cheque no	Name of the bank and branch	Particulars	Amount Rs.			Acc	ount code		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	I.			Total							
				Year wise break up	Year						
					Total						
		son preparing / code of the	g the challan e person preparing the challan)								
								Checked	and verifi	ed by	
								Signatu	ure of the I	Head of th	 e Department
						•	•				Department)
	d cash / che along with t		words)			(in f	igures)			And dup	olicates of
						Cash /	cheque				
							eived]			
							(Nan	no / Dosig	nation / co		of the Cashier
								Date	-	de or trie	Casillei)
Checked	d and verifie	d the amount	t of cash / cheques received from	the Head of the Departm	ent concerne	d with the		Challan N s of receip		summar	y as reflected
		dA	and deposited the amount in the Ba	ankA/	C No			an	d entries i	nade in th	e "Cash book
										 Signature (of the Cashier
Notes							(Nam	e / Desigr	nation / co	0	
1. A cha			by the cashier.								
3. If the	entries are i	more, a sepai	ed to record receipt of money in ca rate challan shall be prepared								
14 Origin	al conv of the	ha challan sh	all he retained by the cashier and	the dunlicate conviduly s	tamped shall	he returne	d to the l	Head of th	a concern	ad Danar	tmont

	· ·		1, 208, 270, 467,	475)		
Name of the Departme	Payment	t Voucher for W		,		
lance and hell as a	ent				Date	
Inward bill no					Bill details	
					First Running	
Work order No					Final	
Part B						
	ılars of work / description	Qty	Rate	Unit	Account Code	Amount
No 1	2	3	4	5	6	Rs. 7
				Gross Amo	unt Payable Rs.	
	Deductions and recov					
	Particulars	Account code	Amount Rs.			
	1	2	3			
		Total				
			Total	Deductions A	And Recoveries	
Not a second a selection of					unt Payable Rs.	
Amount (in figures) Rs	n words)					
Part C						
Budget provision			Total expenditure	including this	s bill	
Budget Code			Balance			
Bills paid till now			Ref. No of Measu	rement book		Book No
Current bill amount Rs			Ref. No. stock bo	ok		Book No
good quality and in goo	and quantities shown in this bod working condition. r Rs(in v			Signat	ure of the Head	of the Departme
Submitted to Internal	Auditor		(Name /	Designation /	Code of the Hea	ad of Departmer
I hereby certify that all	the details entered in this vou	cher are correct			Verified	and found corre
			(Na	ıme / Designa	tion / Code of the	ne Internal Audit e Internal Audit
	nts Department for verification Ils received Sr.No Date					
					Varified	and found corre
			(Nam		Signature of the n / Code of the H	
Submitted to the Pres	sident for final sanction				Date	1
The sum of Rs.(in word	ds)		As sho	own in the bill		
	(in words)					
NI 9 Ci					I 9 Cit	
	unts department for making				Name & Signatur	
I hereby certify that the	e entry for the amount payable	has been made in	the books of Acco	unts vide a Jo	ournal voucher N	lo dated
				:	Signature of the	Head of Accour
Submitted to the Hea	d of Cash		(Nam		n / Code of the H	
	u 01 0u311			Vou	cher No	
D-: b / Ch	No Dated a	and entered in the C	ash Book / Bank I	Book.	Date	
Paid by cash / Cheque					Signati	ure of the Cashi
Paid by cash / Cheque				(Name /	Designation / Co	
Paid by cash / Cheque						
		Municipal Council.				
Received payment of F	Name of the					
Received payment of F	Rs			Stamp		
Received payment of F	Rs]	
Received payment of F	Rs]	re of the Receiv
Received payment of F Amount Rs Note 1. The payment vouch	Rs	I of Cash		Stamp	Signatu	re of the Receiv

Form No. 5

(See Rule No. 57, 72, 99, 104, 111, 112, 159, 178)

		Journal	Voucher		
				Date	
				Voucher No	
Dr.					Cr.
Account code	Particulars	Amount Rs	Account code	Particulars	Amount Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6
				re of the Authorised Officer prep me / Designation / Code of the A Approved by	Authorised Officer)
			(Nai	Signature of the me / Designation / Code of the l	Head of Accounts Head of Accounts)
			n No.6 ale No. 97)		

		Contra Er	try voucher		
				Date	
				Voucher No	
Dr.					Cr.
Account code	Particulars	Amount Rs	Account code	Particulars	Amount Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6
				re of the Authorised Officer prep me / Designation / Code of the A Approved by	uthorised Officer)
					Head of Accounts
			(Na	me / Designation / Code of the H	lead of Accounts)

Form No.7 (See Rule No. 77, 93)

Tear away slip

Name of the	ne Municipal Body		
Demand Notice No	Due date	Sr. No. in Demand reg	ister
Amount Rs	. Cheque / DD No		
Payee's name			
For the period			
Nature of Demand	Previous arrears Rs.	Current demand Rs.	Total Rs.
1	2	3	4 (2+3)
Notes 1. Make cheque payable to 2. You can make payments at an 3. You can either pay by cash, ch 4. If you are making multiple bill p noted on the reverse of the chequ	leque,demand draft, or to payments by a single chale.	through ECS.	

- 5. Cheque should be A/C payee only.6. Receipt of payment is subject to realisation.

Form No.8 (See Rule No. 144)

Bill No				Date	
Name of the claimant	:		Particulars of claim submmitted as per bill attached	r bill attached	
Bill details (First / Running / Final)					
PAN of the claimant					
Service Tax Registration No. / Sales Tax Registration No	es Tax Registration	No			
Description charges	Account Code	Gross Amount Rs.	Deductions & recoveries	ries	Net Amount Rs.
			Particulars	Amount Rs.	
1	2	3	4	2	9
	Total				
Total Gross Amount payable Rs			10		
Total deductions & recoveries					
Net amount payable (in figures) Rs	SS.				
Net amount payable (in words) Rs	S				
Doronous by					
(Name / Designation / Code of the person preparing the voucher)	e person preparing	the voucher)			2 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
				Signature of the Authorised Unicer Approved by	ne Authorisea Omicer Approved by
			(Name / Des	signation / Code of the	(Name / Designation / Code of the Authorised Officer)

	Form No. 9							
	(See Rule No. 177)							
	Stop Payment Order							
No	_	Date :						
To, The Manager, Bank								
Sub.: Stop Payment C	Order							
with your Bank, For the reason given in PAYMENT OF THE SA	_ date issued Cheque No The said cheque was drawn from o Branch. box below, the said cheque is not AID CHEQUE of which particulars of exercised by the undersigned.	to be paid. STOP THE						
Chief Officer Particulars of cheque to be stopped for payment								
Cheque No Da	ated for Rs							
Account Code originally debited	Particulars of Payment	Amount (Rs.)						
Reason for stop payment								
(Prepared by) Cashier		(Approved by) Chief Officer						

Form No. 21

(See Rule No.49, 51, 52)

÷	10 doi:0/1		General Cash Book / Cashier's Cash Book	Book / Cash	ier's C	ash Book	†ui com V	Domotion O
Date	voucner No	rayer/rayee	Particulars	code	L/P	Amount Received (Dr)	Amount Paid (Cr)	Remarks & Signature of Authorised Officer
1	2	3	7	2	9	2	8	6
								Signature of Cashier
Notes 1.Closing by 2.The date	alance of ear of receipt/pay	Notes 1. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the next day. 2. The date of receipt/payment to be shown in Cash book shall be the day. 3. Cash hook shall be closed and halanced daily under the stonature of	Notes 1. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the next day. 2. The date of receipt/payment to be shown in Cash book shall be the date on which amount has actually been received/paid. 3. Cash book shall be closed and halanced daily under the signature of the Cashier	e on which amo	ount has	actually been receive	əd/paid.	

Form No. 22

(See Rule No. 49, 53 to 55)

	<u>.</u>				. e	
Remarks &	Signature of Authorised Officer	11			Signature of the Cashier	
Amount	paid (Cr)	10			Sign	
Amount	Received (Dr)	6			:	al ledger
ΙΛ		8				the gener
Account	epoo	7				ger account of
Particulars		9				Notes 1. Bank book shall be closed and balanced daily under the signature of the Head of Cash. 2. By the end of each day, the transactions recorded in the bankbook shall be posted to the appropriate ledger account of the general ledger 3. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the next day.
Payer / Payee		5				Notes 1. Bank book shall be closed and balanced daily under the signature of the Head of Cash. 2. By the end of each day, the transactions recorded in the bankbook shall be posted to the 3. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the next day.
Drawn on		4				Notes 1. Bank book shall be closed and balanced daily under the sig 2. By the end of each day, the transactions recorded in the ba 3. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the
Cheque	OU	3				e closed and h day, the tra f each day sl
Date of Voucher Cheque	ž	2				ook shall b and of each balance o
Date of	receipt	1				Notes 1. Bank bc 2. By the e 3. Closing

Form No. 23 (See Rule No.49, 56, 57)

Journal register

L/F Amount (Dr.) Amount (Cr.) Remarks & Signature of	Authorised Officer	8			
Amount (Cr.)	Rs.	7			
Amount (Dr.)	Rs.	9			
		2			
Account	code	4			
Particulars		3			
۸ſ	°Z	2			
Date		1			toe

By the end of each day, the transactions recorded in the Journal register shall be posted to the appropriate Ledger Account.
 All amounts receivable shall be recorded in Column 6 (Dr.) of the Journal register and all amounts payable shall be recorded in Column 7 (Cr.) Journal register.

Form No. 24 (See Rule No. 49, 58 to 60)

100

	jo e				
	Amount (Dr.) Amount (Cr.) Remarks & Signature of Rs. Authorised Officer	7			
	Amount (Cr.)	9			
	Amount (Dr.) Rs.	5			
ledger	Folio	4			
Genera	Account	3			
	Particulars	2			
	Date	-			Notes

1. Closing balance of each day shall be carried forward to the next day.

Form No: 31 (See Rule No. 62)

	Remarks				
	Date of	issue of	cheque /		
	Signature of the	receipient of cheque /	draft		
ster	inature of the	norised Officer			
e Issue Regi	Work order	Š			
Chedn	Date Voucher No Work order Sig				
	Date				
	Sr.No				
	Work order	No			
	Date Voucher No Work order				
	sr.No				

Form No.32 (See Rule No. 62)

Remarks		12				
Signature of Authorised	Officer	11				
Amount of license fee	Rs.	10				
flicense	To	6				
Period o	From	80				
Account Code	ı	2				
Nature of trade		9				
Date of license		2				
Number of license		4				
Address		က				
Name of license		2				
ي S		-				
	Name of Address Number of Date of Nature of Account Code Period of license Resount of Signature of license license Icense Icense Revised Resource of Recount Code Revised Revi	Name of Address Number of Date of Nature of Account Code Period of license license license license license trade From To Rs. Officer	Name of license Address Number of license Date of license Nature of license Account Code Period of license Amount of license fee Signature of license fee Authorised 1 conse 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	Name of license Address Number of license Date of license Nature of license Account Code Period of license Amount of license of license Signature of license 1 Icense 1 Icense 1 Icense 1 Icense fee Authorised 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	Name of license Address Number of license Date of license Nature of license Account Code trade Period of license fee Amount of license of license fee Signature of Authorised 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 </th <th>Name of license Address Number of license Date of license Nature of license Account Code Period of license fee Amount of Signature of license fee Authorised Authorised 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1</th>	Name of license Address Number of license Date of license Nature of license Account Code Period of license fee Amount of Signature of license fee Authorised Authorised 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1

Form No.33 (See Rule No.62)

	Remarks and	Signature of	Authorised	13		
	Balance	que	Rs.	12		
	Receipt no	and date of	credit	11		
	Rate at Amount Amount	received	Rs.	10		
ear	Amount	Due	Rs.	6		
or The Y	Rate at	which	charged	8		
n On Hire F	al property	No. of	days	7		
Register of Municipal Property Given On Hire For The Year	f hire of Municip	Date of	return	9		
lunicipal Pr	Period of h	Date of	issue	2		
Register of M	Details of	property hired		4		
R	Name and address	of the hirer		3		
	Month and	date		2		
	Sr.	2		1		

Form No.34 (See Rule No. 62)

	Remarks and	Signature of the	Authorised Officer		10		
	Amount Balance due	at the end	of the year	Rs.	6		
	Amount	received	Rs.		8		
ales	Number	and date	of receipt		7		
laneous S	Amount for	which sold and date	Rs.		9		
Register of Miscellaneous Sales	Date of	sale			5		
	Authority for sale or Date of Amount for Number	page of the auction	proceedings	register	4		
	Particulars	of articles	plos		3		
	Sr Name and address of Particulars	purchaser or	successful dealer		2		
	Sr	å			1		

Form No. 35 (See Rule No. 62, 120)

									_		
	Year in	which	sanctioned	10			irks and Signature of the Authorised Officer		19		
	Sanctioned	terider rates III % over	estimate	6			Remarks and Signature of the Authorised Officer		l		
	ontractor						Completion certificate	°N	18		
	Name of the contractor			8			Actual Date of completion		17		
Register	Tender	cost	Rs.	7			urity deposit received	Amount Rs.	16		
Work Order Register	Estimated	cost	Rs.	6			Security deposit received	Receipt No	15		
	Ref of	WIP	register	2			EMD received	Amount Rs.	14		
	Work	order	No	4			EMD	Receipt No	13		
	Name of the project			3			Total value of work	Rs.	12		
	Date			2			Planned completion date		11		
	Sr	No.		l			con				

Form No. 36

(See Rule No. 62, 145, 256)

1										1	1	1
	Signature of	Authorised	Officer	6			Remarks		18			
	IIIB	Amount.	Rs.	8			Reason for	delay in payment	17			
	Particulars			7			Balance	outstanding Rs.	16			
Register Of Bills Received	Total	value of work	Rs.	9			Amount	disallowed	15			
Register (Work	order	no	2				Voucher No	14			
	Bill	received	no	4			Payment details	Amount Rs.	13			
	Name of the	claimant		3			Pay	Date of payment or issue of cheque	12			
	Date of	presentation		2			Sanctioned	Amount Rs.	11			
	Sr.	2		1			Date	of	10			

Form No.37 (See Rule No.62, 169, 170) Register For Unpaid Amounts

Signature of Authorised Officer 14	
<	
Amount Acquittance Signature of Rs. of payee Authorised Office	
Amount Rs. 12	
Payment Name of person 11	
Sr.No Connecting of payment No of original receipt entry 9 10	
Sr.No of payment 9	
Date 8	
Signature of Date Sr.) Authorised Officer 6 pay	
Amount Rs. 6	
on what account 5	
Receipt Name of person 4	
Sr.No Connecting of credit No of payment voucher 2 3	
Sr.No of credit	
Date 1	

Form No. 38 (See Rule No. 62, 191)

Register of Lands

						negistei oi Eallas	Lallas				
Name of the asset	sset					Building, tre	∍es if any ac	Building, trees if any acquired with the land	land		
Asset ID No											
Ref. No. of agreement	reement				:	Value paid	for acquiring	Value paid for acquiring building, trees			
Purpose						Ref. No of i	mmovable fi	xed asset regi	Ref. No of immovable fixed asset register		
From whom ac	From whom acquired						posit retaine	db		Security deposit retained	
Area of land											
Location						Security de	Security deposit realised				
Mode of acquisition	sition										
Whether lease	Whether leasehold / freehold					Date	Date	:			
Survey No. of land	land					Amount Rs		:			
Boundaries, sk	Boundaries, sketch of the land					Disposal					
Source of funds.	s					Name of the	e person to v	Name of the person to whom disposed off	d off		
Title document	Title documents available				:				<u> </u>		
Date of	Cost of	Voucher		Reva	Revaluation			Deductions		Remarks	Signature of the
acquisition /	acquisition / improvement	o N	Date	Addition Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total Rs.	() Date	(Transfer / Disposal)	osal) Voucher No		Authorised Officer
	. 2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
1.Separate pa	1. Separate page shall be allotted to each type of asset	o each type	of asset								

Form No.39

(See Rule No. 62, 191)

Register of Immoveable Properties

Name of	the asset					Mode of acqu	isition			
Asset ID	No					Source of fun	ds			
No. and o		s under which	property was	acquired, pu	rchased or	Warranty (Y /	N)			
						• `	,			
Ref. No.	of WIP regis	ter				Defect liability	/			
No. of flo	ors		Plinth area			Security depo	sit retained			
Cubic cor	ntents					Security depo	sit realised			
Survey N	lo. of land on	which structur	re is located			Date				
		ucture				Amount Rs				
		constructed								
						Disposal				
Title docu	uments avail	able				Name of the p	person to who	m asset is sold		
From who	om acquired									
Anticipate	ed Life of As	set								
	acquisition /	Opening	Cost of ac	-	Voucher			ductions		
	ruction / ovement	WDV Rs.	constru improv		no	Date	Qty /	er / Disposal) Amount	Voucher	
Impre	overnent	113.	improv	ement		Date	No	Rs.	No	
	1	2	3	}	4	5	6	7	8	
	Revaluation Addition Deductions Total				mulated Depre		Closing	Remarks and Signature of the Authorised Officer		
Date	Addition Rs.	Deductions Rs.	Total	Opening balance	Current years	Closing depreciation	WDV Rs.	Authorised (Officer	
	40	4.4	40	40	depreciation	45	40	47		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Notes										
	ate page sho	uld be allotted	for each type	of asset.						

169

Form No. 40 (See Rule No. 62, 191)

Register of Movable Properties

Name of the	asset					Rate of depreciation	on		
Asset Id No.				-		Warranty (Y / N)			
Work order I	No			••		If yes, expiry date.			
Ref. No. of V	WIP register					Defect liability			
Location						Security deposit re	etained		
No. or Qty						Security deposit re	ealised		
From whom	acquired					Date			
Mode of acq	quisition					(Amount Rs)		
Source of fu	ınds					Disposal			
Anticipated I	Life of Asset					Name of the perso	on to whom asset	is sold	
Anticipated Life of Asset	leductions								
				•					
						Date			Voucher
							No	Rs.	No
	Rs. Date Qty / Amount	10							
	Rev	valuation		Δο	cumulated Depre	ciation	Closing	Remarks and Signatu	re of the Authorised
Date	Addition	Deductions	Total	Opening	Current	Closing	WDV	Offic	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	balance Rs.	years depreciation	depreciation	Rs.		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19)
		.0							
Notes 1. Separate	page should be	allotted for each t	ype of asset.	L	<u> </u>			L	

170

Form No. 41 (See Rule No. 62, 207, 442) Register of Work In Progress

	ì									
Nam	e of the pro	ject	Name of the project			Allotment for the	year	Allotment for the year		
Acco	unt Code		Account Code			Estimated cost o	of the project	Estimated cost of the project		
Loca	tion of the p	oroject	Location of the project			Estimated date	of completion	Estimated date of completion		
Sour	ce from whi	ch project is bei	Source from which project is being funded		::	Final disclosure	Φ			
Reso	olution No a	nd Date	Resolution No and Date	:		Date of capitalis	ation	Date of capitalisation		
Work	corder No		Work order No			Asset identificati	on no	Asset identification no		
Sanc	tioned Estir	Sanctioned Estimate	:			Ref. No of regist	er of fixed asset	Ref. No of register of fixed asset		
Secu	Security deposit received	received			:	Total cost		Total cost		
Sr. No	Date of payment		Retention money deducted if any	Total Amount paid	Voucher	Refund o Date	Refund of deposit	Balance Rs.	Remarks	Signature of Authorised
_	2	Amount Rs.	RS.	As.	9	7	χ. ∞	σ	10	Officer 11
-	1					-			2	-
Notes 1. If th	the work is	not completed ≀	Notes 1. If the work is not completed within the specified time, the cause of delay should be noted in the remarks column.	e, the cause of dela	ay should be no	oted in the remar	ks column.			

Form No. 42 (See Rule No.62, 215, 443)

Register of Investments

Type of in	estment	Type of investment				Whether interest will be credited automatically	st will be cred	ited automati	cally	
Particulars	of investmer	it quoting no a	Particulars of investment quoting no and date			If yes, name of the bank	the bank			
Rate of interest	erest					A/C No				
Periodicity						Whether prema	ature withdraw	val permitted.	Whether premature withdrawal permitted	
Face value						Special conditi	ons attached i	if any	Special conditions attached if any	
Purchase price	orice					Physical receipt of document if any	t of documen	t if any		
Date of ma	Date of maturity					If yes, date of receipt	eceipt			
Account C	Account Code					Name of the Arkept	uthorised pers	son in whose	Name of the Authorised person in whose custody documents are kept	ents are
Date		Amount due		∀	Amount recovered	ed	Ļ	Transfer / disposal	osal	Remarks and
	Interest	Principal	Total	Interest	Principal	Total	Selling	Voucher	Profit /	Signature of
	uue Rs.	due Rs.	amount due Rs.	Rs.	recovered Rs.	recovered Rs.	price Rs.	0	Loss Rs.	Aumonsed Omcer
1	2	3	4(2+3)	5	9	(9+9)2	8	6	10	11
Notes 1. Separat	e pade would	be allotted to	Notes 1. Separate page would be allotted to each type of investment	nvestment						

Form No. 43 (See Rule No. 62 , 240, 243)

173

Form No. 44 (See Rule No. 62, 250, 254)

Inventory Register

	Receipt Signature of	Date of Material Particulars of Qty purchased Rate at Total value		5 6 7 8 9 10			Issue Balance Signature of	Qty	/ Specification	16 17 18 19 (16 x 18) 20 21 (22 (4+11-19) 23		
							Issue	Qty issued				
Name of the department. Name of the article. Account code. Name of the supplier.	Opening Balance	Weight / Unit Value Da		3 4				Particulars (Dept. to which	(penssi	15		
Name of the department Name of the article Account code	Sr. Ope	No Qty We	dS	1 2				Material	issue issue note no	13 14		

Form No. 45 (See Rule No. 62, 276)

Register of Advances Given To Employees

Remarks and	Signature of Authorised Officer	18		
Balance	May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jun Feb Mar Recovered Rs. Outstanding Rs. Signature of Authorised Office	17 (3-16)		
Total Amount	Recovered Rs.	16 (4 to 15)		
	Mar	15		
Rs.)	Feb	14		
Amount repaid / adjusted from the salary of the employee (Rs.)	Jan	11 12 13		
e empl	Dec	12		
ry of th	Nov	11		
ne salaı	Oct	10		
from th	Sep	6		
justed	Ang	∞		
aid / ad	Jul	7		
ınt repa	Jun	9		
Amor	Мау	2		
	Apr	4		
Amount of	Payment Advance Sanctioned Rs.	3		
Date of	Payment	2		
Name of the	Employee	_		
Type of Advance	Given			

Form No. 46

(See Rule No. 62, 282, 283)

Register of Loans

Type of loan	oan					Rate of interest						
Purpose	for which loar	Purpose for which loan is taken				Amount of loan sa	Amount of loan sanctioned Rs					
Resolutic	Resolution No. and Date	ate				Total interest payable.	able					
Governn	ոent / Sanctioւ	Government / Sanction order No and Date	te			No of instalments	No of instalments in which repayable					
Particula	irs of lender	Particulars of lender				Amount per instal	Amount per instalment Rs					
Particula	Particulars of Loan if any			:		Date of last instalment	ment					
Condition	ns attached if	Conditions attached if any				Date of Maturity						
Security	offered if any.	Security offered if any				Processing charg	Processing charges / Commitment charges	harges				
		Receipt			Balance	Signature of	Name of work	Work order	Estimated amount	Cost as	Estimated	Actual
S	Date of	Voucher	Amount of	Total amount	Rs.	Authorised		N o if	Rs.	per budget	expenditur E e during	Expenditure to the
°Z	receipt	o Z	instalment	of loan received		Officer	Purpose	issued			year	
			received	Rs.					10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	9	7	8	6				
					1							,
	Repayment	nent			Repayment			•	Balance		Signature of	re of
Principal amount Rs.	Interest Rs.	Total amount due Rs.	Principal a	Principal amount Rs.	Total amount repaid Interest Rs.		Total amount due Rs.	Principal amount Rs.	Interest Rs.	Total Rs.	Authorised Officer	Officer
14	15	16		17	18	1	19	20	21	22	23	

Form No. 47 (See Rule No. 62, 295)

Name of the	ne of the Type of deposit 3 4 Repayment Sep Oct Nov De 15 16 17 18
ne of the Type of deposit 3 4 Repayment Sep Oct Nov 15 16 17	Date Name of the Type of deposit depositor 3 4 2 3 4 Pepayment Aug Sep Oct Nov De 13 14 15 16 17 18
ne of the Type of deposit 3 4 Repayment Sep Oct Nov De 15 16 17 18	Date Name of the Type of deposit depositor 3 4 2 3 4 Pepayment Aug Sep Oct Nov De 13 14 15 16 17 18
ne of the Type c depos 3 4 A Sep Oct 15 16	Date Name of the Type c depositor de
spositor 3 Sep 15	Date Name of the depositor 2 3 Jul Aug Sep 13 14 15
Aug Aug 14	Date 2 13 113 1

Notes1. Separate registers shall be maintained each year

Form No. 48 (See Rules No.62, 301) Register of Security Deposits

Amount Rs.	Date	6	Remarks and Signature of Authorised Officer 17
⋖	N _o	∞	
Number and date	ol papal	7	Balance at the close of the year Rs.
Purpose of	leoden	9	Voucher No
Name and Publisher of address of	וסופסלבה בוו	5	Signature of the depositor acknowledging receipt of deposit
Date of deposit		4	Date of return or lapse of deposit
No and date of order under	Vincin deposited	3	No or date of order sanctioning the return or lapse of deposit No Date 12
No al of orde	No	2	
Sr. No		_	Voucher No 10

Form No. 49 (See Rule No. 62, 315, 317, 450)

Form No. 50

(See Rule No. 62, 328, 333, 346)

Demand Register

Name (of the Depar	Name of the Department									
Sr.	Date	Name and address of taxpayer	ess of taxpayer	Ref. No of	Bill	Account		Demand		Collection	tion
no				assessment	_o N	epoo	Arrears	Current	Total	Receipt	Arrears
				register			Rs.	demand Rs.	Rs.	No and date	Rs.
1	2	3		4	5	9	7	8	9(7+8)	10	11
] 		
	Collection	tion		Remission			Balance		Remarks & S	Remarks & Signature of Authorised	uthorised
O	Current Rs.	Total Rs.	Arrears Rs.	Current Rs.	Total Rs.	Arrears Rs.	Current Rs.	Total Rs.		Officer	
12		13(11+12)	41	15	16(14+15)	17	18	19		20	
Notes											
1. Entri	es shall be	1. Entries shall be separately made for each bill raised.	for each bill raise	-							

Form No. 51 (See Rule No. 330)

			Τ				of	ъ				
	Sr.No	Warrant		10			Signature of	Authorise	Officer	21		
	Amount	Willen On	:	6			Amount	recovered	against notice Rs.	20		
	Interest		ď	8			Remarks			19		
Fees	Recovery Possint no	and date		7				Warrant	Rs.	18		
Register of Notices & Warrant Fees	Amount of	Holice Ice	2	9			Balance	Notice	fee Rs.	17		
r of Notice	Date of	Spryice	200	2				Amount	Written Off Rs.	16		
Registe	Dat	diss		4				Recovery	Amount Rs.	15		
	Sr.No of	00101	¢	3			Warrant fees	Reco	Receipt no and date	14		
	Amount	ge R	2	2				Amount of	fee Rs.	13		
	Name of the taxpayer			_			Date of	Execution		12		
	Name of t						Da	lssne		11		

Form No. 52 (See Rule No. 62, 354 to 358)

		Gross	salary	8 (4 to 7)			Remarks &	Signature of The Authorised Officer		16		
		Allowances	2 Ds	7			Unpaid	Salary	Rs.	15		
		Allow	1	<u>:</u>			Net Amount	payable	Rs.	14 (8 - 9 to13)		
Register of Salary Payable		Leave	salary	.5.			Deductions	Other	deductions Rs.	13		
Register of S		Total Salary	Payable Pc	4			Ded	TDS	Rs.	12		
		No. of	days	300					recoveries Rs.	11		
	Name of the department	Name of the	Employee	2	1		Recoveries if any	Loan	Rs.	10		
	Name of the	Sr.No		-				Advance	salary Rs.	6		

Form No.53 (See Rule No. 405, 406, 411)

Detailed Esimate for the Year.....

	Particulars	Account	Actuals	s for las	t three			Total		Explanation for
		Code			14	cur	rent year		estimate	
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Actuals for 8	Probables for remaining			decrease
			'	2	3	months	4 months			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Function Code :-		_			-	-		-	
	PART I									
	REVENUE RECEIPTS									
(A)	Tax Revenue									
	Consolidated Tax on Property									
	All Residential Property									
	Industrial Property									
	Institutions									
	Commercial									
	State Government									
	Property									
	Central Government Property									
	Open lands(N.A.)									
	Agricultural lands									
	Others Advertisement Tex									
	Advertisement Tax	-								
	Hoarding on Public Lands	 				1				
	Hoarding on Private Lands	 								
	Bus Stops	t								
	Neon Signs & Shops	1								
	Electric polles									
	Mobile vans									
	Balloons									
	Posters & banners									
	Others Definition 1997									
	Tax on Performance & Shows All									
	Cinema									
	Drama									
	Circus									
	Carnivals									
	Musical performances									
	Religious gatherings									
	Voluntary Municipal Taxes									
	All									
	Octroi All									
	Industrial Articles									
	Trading Material									
	Articles of Residential Use	<u> </u>				1				
	Liquor	1								
	Cigarette									
	Petroleum Products						· · · · · ·		-	
	Other									
	Cess on Entry of Goods	ļ								
	All	-								
	Industrial Articles Trading Material	-								
	Articles of Residential Use	 								
	Liquor	 								
	Cigarette									
	Petroleum products									
	Other									
	Toll / Entry tax									
	All									
	Toll	ļ								
	Entry tax on vehicles	-								
	Entry tax on tourist Entry tax on animals	 								
	Other Taxes	 								
	All	 								
	Total (A)	t								
	• • •	•				•				

(a) Assigned Revenue and Compensation Strate in Transar and Duter Collector by Govt. Transfer of Property-Starp Duty Crant Enfortament Tax Land Revenue Grant Modes Vehicle 1 As Gount Walse Cease Onlines Compensation in Lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in Lieu of Cotrol Prigram Grant Prigr					1			1	
All Transfer of Progorty/Stamp Duty Gent Entertschement Tax Molory Verbick Tax Gent Melining tax (Monor) mining tax (Monor) mining tax (Monor) mining tax (Monor) Molory Verbick Tax Gent Melining tax (Monor) mining tax (Monor) Molory Verbick Tax Gent Melining tax (Monor) Molory Verbick Tax Gent Molory Molor									
Transfer of Property States Daily Great Entiretainment of tax Land Revenue Grant Land Revenue Grant Milling tax Milly of the Control of the C		Share in Taxes and Duties Collected by Govt.							
Entertainment Tax Land Revenue Grant Motor Verhale Tax Garit Motor Cess Others Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in Lieu of Cottes Riginn Grant Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Conce		All							
Entertainment Tax Land Revenue Grant Motor Verlicit Tax Grant Motor Cess Others Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in Lieu of Corros Pilgram Grant Professional Tax Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compensations Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compensations Compensat									
Land Revenue Great Monty Vehicle Tax Grant Mining bax (Mesor) Turning tax (Mesor) Turn									
Motor Verlicite Tax Grant									
Montrog tax (Minor) mining tax (Minor) What Close Compensation in lieu of Yaxes and Duties All Compensation in Lieu of Cortoi Pilighm Grant Professional Tax Compensation in Lieu of Cortoi Dilaria Compensation in L									
mining tax (Major) Whate Cess Chansastion in lieu of Taxes and Duties Chansastion in Lieu of Corol Pilipim Grant Professional Tax Chansastion in Lieu of Corol Pilipim Grant Professional Tax Chansastion in Lieu of Concessions Charsastion in Lieu of Concessions C		Motor Vehicle Tax Grant							
Water Cese Offices Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in lieu of Octrol Piliprim Grant Professional Tax Offices Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compens		Mining tax (Minor)							
Water Cese Oihers Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Duties Compensation in Lieu of Octool Prigm Grant Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions		mining tax (Major)							
Others Compensation in Iteu of Taxes and Duties All All Compensation in Lieu of Cotrol Compensation in Compensation Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (B) Commensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (C) Commensation in Lieu of Concessions Concessions Commensation in Lieu of Concessions C		Water Cess							
Compensation in fieu of Taxes and Duties All Compensation in Leu of Octroi Pilight Graft Professional Tax Pr									
All Compensation in Lieu of Odroi Piginin Grant Professional Tax Compensation in Lieu of Coresions Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Cothers Total (B) Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Cothers Total (B) Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Cothers Total (B) Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Cothers Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants All Compensations Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants Contributions and Subsidies Cothers Co									
Compensation in Lieu of Cortori Pilgrim Grant Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Total (3) (C) Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies and Subsid									
Pilipin Grant Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Othe									
Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others I		Compensation in Lieu of Octroi							
Professional Tax Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (B) Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (C) Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (B) Compensation and Subsidies Remark Clarks Re		Pilarim Grant							
Others Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Total (8) (C) Revenue Crants, Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Crants Revenue C									
Compensation in Lieu of Concessions Others Others Others Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants Others Revenue Grants Others Reimbursement of expenses All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Census grant Census gr									
Chiefe									
(Total (B) (C) Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies (Revenue Grants Ali Ali Daamses Allowance (Pay & Allowances of Staff (Dames and Subsidies) (Revenue Grants Ali Daamses Allowances of Staff (Dames and									
(C) Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants All Dearness Allowance Dearness Allowance Dearness Allowance Staff Others Reimbursement of expenses All Consulty Grant Grant Dearness Allowance Staff Dearness All Consulty Grant		Others							
(C) Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies Revenue Grants All Dearness Allowance Dearness Allowance Dearness Allowance Staff Others Reimbursement of expenses All Consulty Grant Grant Dearness Allowance Staff Dearness All Consulty Grant		Total (B)							
Revenue Grants All Dearmess Allowance Pay & Allowance of Staff Others Reimbursement of expenses All All Agency Charges for Collection Agency Charges Agency Agency									
All Cersus grant Ce									
Dearness Allowances of Staff Others Reimbursement of expenses All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Education Cess EGS Cess Large Premises Cess Other Ce									
Pay & Allowances of Staff									
Day & Allowances of Staff		Dearness Allowance		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>
Chrises Reimbursement of expenses All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Education Cess EGS Cess Large Premises Cess Other Cess Oth		Pay & Allowances of Staff							
Reimbursement of expenses All Census grant Agency Charges for Collection All Education Cess EGS Cess GGS Cess Unger Premises Cess Other Cess Other Cess Others Total (C) (D) (T) (Rental income from Municipal Properties Rein from Land All Open spaces Rent from Buildings & Premises All Open spaces Rent from Buildings & Premises All Open spaces Rent from Income from Buildings & Premises All Open spaces Rent from Income from Buildings & Premises All Open spaces Rent from Cess Others Rent from Premises (other than staff quarters) Office Space Rent from Premises (other than staff quarters) Office Space Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Griec equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from from Griec equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from Indent and fixtures Rent from Indent a									
Agency Charges for Collection							—		
Census grant			 						
Agency Charges for Collection									
Agency Charges for Collection		Census grant	<u> </u>			<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> _
Ail		Agency Charges for Collection							
Education Cess									
EGS Cass									
Large Premises Coss									
Other Cess Others									
Others		Large Premises Cess							
Others		Other Cess							
Total (C) Rental Income from Municipal Properties									
(D) Rental Income from Municipal Properties Rent from Land Ail Open spaces Rent Rental from Buildings & Premises Ail Staff Quarters Residential premises(other than staff quarters) Office Space Shops Office Space Shops Others Rent from other fixed assets Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from other dixulus Rent from other dixulus Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from other dixulus Rent from other assets Total (D) (E) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property Ail Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges United Stocking Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges United Stocking Charges Uni									
Rent from Land									
All Open spaces Rent Rental from Buildings & Premises All Staff Quarters Staff									
Open spaces Rent Rental from Buildings & Premises		Rent from Land							
Open spaces Rent Rental from Buildings & Premises		All							
Rent Rental from Buildings & Premises									
All Staff Quarters Residential premises(other than staff quarters) Office Space Shops Others Rent from Other fixed assets Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from other distures Rent from other distures Rent from other distures Rent from other assets Total (D) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property All Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Fee & User Charges All Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Fee & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fer & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fee & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fer & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fer & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fer & User Charges Fee & User Charges All Fee Groservices Fer & User Charges Fee & U		Book Book I from Buildings & Brownings							
Staff Quarters Residential premises (other than staff quarters)									
Residential premises (other than staff quarters) Office Space Shops Others Rent from Other fixed assets Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Electrical Installations Rent from delectrical Installations Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from fine equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from other assets Total (D) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property All Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Others Others Fee & User Charges In I									
Office Space Shops		Staff Quarters							
Office Space Shops		Residential premises(other than staff quarters)							
Shops									
Others Rent from Other fixed assets Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Plant & Machineries Rent from Electrical Installations Rent from Electrical Installations Rent from Vehicles Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from furniture and fixtures Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent fro									
Rent from Other fixed assets									
Rent from Plant & Machineries									
Rent from Electrical Installations		Rent from other fixed assets							
Rent from Electrical Installations Rent from vehicles Rent from vehicles Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from office equipment, Computer & Rent from other assets Total (D)		Rent from Plant & Machineries							
Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from furniture and fixtures Rent from other assets Total (D) Total									
Rent from office equipment, Computer & Peripherals Rent from furniture and fixtures Rent from other assets Total (D) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property All Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All									
Rent from furniture and fixtures									
Rent from other assets									
Total (D) Fees, User Charges & Fines		Rent from furniture and fixtures							
(E) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property		Rent from other assets							
(E) Fees, User Charges & Fines Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property									
Charge for Temporary Use of Municipal Property	(⊑ \	Face Hear Charges & Fines							
All Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All All	(-)	Charge for Townson, He - f Maniella - C							
Erection of temporary structure Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All All									
Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges ————————————————————————————————————									
Stocking of Contruction Material Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges ————————————————————————————————————			l						
Encroachment Fee Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All									
Road Cutting Charges Vehicle Charge Parking Charges ————————————————————————————————————									
Vehicle Charge ————————————————————————————————————				1				 	
Parking Charges Charges for Use of Facilities Others									
Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges Image: Charges of Services All Image: Charges of Services Entry Fee Image: Charges of Services Entry Fee Image: Charges of Services Membership Fee Image: Charges of Services Admission Fee Image: Charges of Services Transit Fee Image: Charges of Services Escort Fee Image: Charges of Services Others Image: Charges of Services All Image: Charges of Services		venicie Charge							
Charges for Use of Facilities Others Fee & User Charges Image: Charges of Services All Image: Charges of Services Entry Fee Image: Charges of Services Entry Fee Image: Charges of Services Membership Fee Image: Charges of Services Admission Fee Image: Charges of Services Transit Fee Image: Charges of Services Escort Fee Image: Charges of Services Others Image: Charges of Services All Image: Charges of Services		Parking Charges		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L		<u> </u>
Others Fee & User Charges All Image: Charges of Services Fee for Services Image: Charge of Services of Services Entry Fee Image: Charge of Services of Serv		Charges for Use of Facilities							
Fee & User Charges All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All									
All Fee for Services Entry Fee Membership Fee Admission Fee Transit Fee Escort Fee Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All									
Fee for Services									
Entry Fee									
Membership Fee Admission Fee Admission Fee Image: Control of the control of									
Membership Fee Admission Fee Admission Fee Image: Control of the control of									
Admission Fee									
Transit Fee									
Escort Fee			ļ	-				 	
Others Charges for Goods & Articles Provided All									
Charges for Goods & Articles Provided		Escort Fee	L				L		
Charges for Goods & Articles Provided		Others							
All									
IGoods produced by Municipal Council			ļ						
		Goods produced by Municipal Council							
Purchased Goods		Purchased Goods		L			LĪ		<u> </u>
Publications		Publications	1						
Measuring Devices(Meters)									
			-						
Others		Others	<u> </u>					l	

Registration,Licence & N.O.C. Fees								
Permit Fee								
Revalidation Fee								
icence Fee								
Connection Fee								
Disconnection Fee								
Reconnection Fee								
Registration Fee								
Others	_	1						+
Building Permissions Charges	-	1						
uliding Fermissions Charges	_							-
	_	1						
nvestigation Charges	_	1						
Collection Charges								
Demolition Charges								
Supervision Charges								
Development Charges								
Setterment Charges								
Gunthewari								
Clearance Charges								
Others								
ransfer Charges								
II		1						
Mutation Fee		1			1		 	
ransfer Fee		†	 	-	1		\vdash	
Conversion Charges	1	 			1	-	\vdash	
	-	1	-	-	1	 	├	
Others	-	1	-	-	-	-	\vdash	-
Oocument Charges	_	!			1	<u> </u>	├	-
		 				<u> </u>	├	
Certificates		ļ						
Copying		<u> </u>						
Copies of Plans								
Others								
ines and Penalties								
dl .								
lotice Fee								1
Varrant Fee								
Pelayed Payment	_							
Demand Charges								
Demand Charges			-					
Regularization Charges	_					-		
Others								
Others								
dl								
TP Charges								
otal(E)								
ales and Hire Charges								
ale of Forms and Publications								
dl .								
ender Forms								
Plans & Maps								
Municipal Publications		t						
Others		1	1	†		l —	 	
cale of Stores and Scrap		 			1	-	\vdash	-
	-	1	-	-	1	 	├	
Others		 	-	-		 	 	-
otal (F)	_	!			1	<u> </u>	├	
ncome from Interest	_	!			ļ	<u> </u>	└	
nterest on Bank Deposits		<u> </u>]		<u> </u>	
nterest on Deposits in Post Office		ļ						
nterest on Deposits with Financial Institutions								
nterest on Loans and Advances to Employees					<u> </u>			
nterest on Loans Given to Others								
Dividends								
Others		†						
otal (G)		†						
Deposits Forfeited/Non Refundable Deposits etc.		1						
Deposits Forfeited		1	1	†		l —	 	
Ion Refundable Deposits		 			1	-	\vdash	-
apsed Deposits		 	 	!	 	<u> </u>	\vdash	
	-	1	-	-	1	-	\vdash	-
Others		!			ļ	<u> </u>	├	
otal (H)	_	!			ļ	<u> </u>	Ь——	
Other Income		<u> </u>]		<u> </u>	
Profit on Disposal of Assets		<u> </u>						
Recoveries from Employees						L		
Onations								
dl								
Onations		1						
Indowment fund		t						
		1	1	†		l —	 	
		1		.	 	1	\vdash	
Others	+							
Others Excess Provision Written Back								
Others								

Year Year Actuals Probables Gerease		Particulars	Account Code	Actuals	s for last	three		estimate for the rrent year	Total	Budget estimate	Explanation for increase /
Function Code :							Actuals for 8	Probables for remaining			decrease
Function Code :-					4	-					40
PART II		1	2	3	4	5	6	/	8	9	10
PART II		Function Code :									
REVENUE EXPENDITURE											
(A) Establishment Expenses											
1 Salary	(Δ)										
All Basic Dearness Allowance City Compensatory Allowance City Compensatory Allowance Housing Rent Allowance Housing Rent Allowance Cother											
Basic Dearness Allowance City Compensatory Allowance Housing Rent Allowance Non Practicing allowance Other Others											
Dearness Allowance											
City Compensatory Allowance Housing Rent Allowance Non Practicing allowance Other 2 Wages 3 Allowances All Washing Allowance Overtime Allowance Subsistence Allowance Others 4 Benefits All Medical Reimbursement Tution Fees Insurance of Employees Insura											
Housing Rent Allowance Non Practicing allowance Other 2 Wages 3 Allowances All Washing Allowance Overtime Allowance Subsistence Allowance Others 4 Benefits All Medical Reimbursement Tuition Fees Insurance of Employees Leave Travel Concession Uniform to Staff HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others 5 Contributions All Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Femily Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement											
Non Practicing allowance											
Other 2 Wages 3 3 Allowances 3 Allowances 4 3 Allowance 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5											
2 Wages 3 Allowances All Washing Allowance Overtime Allowance Subsistence Allowance Others 4 Benefits All Medical Reimbursement Tuition Fees Insurance of Employees Leave Travel Concession Uniform to Staff HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others 5 Contributions All Pension Fund Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others Staff Qothers 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Regular Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others		Non Practicing allowance									
3 All washing Allowance		Other									
3 All washing Allowance	2										
Washing Allowance Overtime Allowance Subsistence Allowance Others 4 Benefits Image: Common of the property o	3	Allowances									
Overtime Allowance Subsistence Allowance Others Subsistence Allowance Others Subsistence Allowance Others Subsistence Allowance Subsistence Allowance Subsistence Allowance Subsistence Allowance Subsistence Subsiste		All									
Subsistence Allowance											
Others											
All Medical Reimbursement Tuition Fees Insurance of Employees Leave Travel Concession Uniform to Staff HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others Ot											
All Medical Reimbursement											
Medical Reimbursement Tuition Fees Insurance of Employees	4										
Tuition Fees Insurance of Employees Leave Travel Concession Uniform to Staff HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others 5 Contributions All Pension Fund Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other reminal Benefits on Retirement 8 Others											
Insurance of Employees Leave Travel Concession											
Leave Travel Concession Uniform to Staff											
Uniform to Staff HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others 5 Contributions All Pension Fund Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement Others 8 Others											
HRD Activities Bonus and Rewards Others Staff											
Bonus and Rewards											
Others											
Contributions All											
All Pension Fund Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others 8 Others	-										
Pension Fund Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others 8 Others	5										
Pension and Leave salary contribution of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others 8 Others											
of Employees on deputation Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 8 Others											
Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others 8 Others		•									
Contributory Provident Fund Others 6 Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others 8 Others		of Employees on deputation									
Others Honorarium All Non officials Consultants Staff Others Tension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Others Others		Contributory Provident Fund									
Honorarium											
All Non officials Consultants Staff Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement	6				1						
Non officials	"								 	 	
Consultants Staff Others 9 Pension and Terminal Benefits 1 All 1 Regular Pension 1 Family Pension 1 Commutation of Pension 1 Gratuity 1 T.A. on Retirement 1 Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 1 8 Others		Non officials									
Staff											
Others 7 Pension and Terminal Benefits 4 All 8 Regular Pension 9 Family Pension 9 Commutation of Pension 9 Gratuity 1 T.A. on Retirement 1 Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 1 8 Others											
Pension and Terminal Benefits											
All Regular Pension Family Pension Commutation of Pension Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement Others	7										
Regular Pension ————————————————————————————————————											
Family Pension		Regular Pension									
Gratuity T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 8 Others		Family Pension									
T.A. on Retirement Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 8 Others		Commutation of Pension									
Other terminal Benefits on Retirement 8 Others											
8 Others											
		Other terminal Benefits on Retirement									
	8	Others									
		Total (A)									

		1			ı	1	ı
(B)	Administrative Expenses						
1	Office Expenses						
	All						
	Water Charges						
	Electricity Charges						
	Expenditure on Refreshment						
	Printing and Stationery						
	Purchases of office consumables						
	Insurance of Property						
	Others						
2	Rents, Rates and Taxes						
_	All						
	Telephones						
ŀ	Mobiles						
ŀ	Fax and Telegrams						
	Part and Telegrams						
	Postage and Courier Charges						
	Cess to Pollution control Board						
	Others						
3	Communication Expenses						
	All						
	Telephone & Fax						
	Mobile	ļ					
	Postage & Courier						
4	Books and Periodicals						
	All						
	News Papers						
	Books						
	Periodicals and Magazines	<u> </u>					
	Others						
5	Travelling & Conveyance						
	All						
ŀ	Travelling						
	Conveyance						
6	Petrol, Oil & Lubricant						
7	Fees						
	All						
	Audit Fees						
	Legal fees						
	Engg. Services						
	Professionals (Other)						
	Others						
8	Advertisement and Publicity						
ĺ	All						
	General Advertisements						
	Publicity of Schemes						
l	Advt. on Special Occasions						
İ	Others						
9	Others						
	Total (B)						
(C)	Interest and Finance Charges						
	Interest on Loan from Gol						
	Interest on Loan from GoM						
	Interest on Loan from Bank	†					
	Bank Charges	†					
		-					
						ı	
	Others						
(D)	Total ©						
(D)	Total © Repairs and Maintenance						
(D)	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets						
(D) 1	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands						
(D) 1 2	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries						
(D) 1 2 3	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations						
(D) 1 2 3 3 4 5 6	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations Vehicles						
(D) 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations Vehicles Office Equipment, Computers						
(D) 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations Vehicles Office Equipment, Computers and Peripherals						
(D) 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations Vehicles Office Equipment, Computers and Peripherals Furnitures and Fixtures						
(D) 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7	Total © Repairs and Maintenance of Assets Lands Buildings & Premises Other Fixed Assets All Bridges Gutters & Nallas Roads & Foot Paths Toilets Others Plant and Machineries Electrical Installations Vehicles Office Equipment, Computers and Peripherals						

(E)	Dunchasas for Operations and		1	1		1	ı	1
	Purchases for Operations and							
	Programme Implementation							
	Purchase of Water for Supply							
	Purchase of Consumables							
3	Purchases of Other Material							
	for Distribution to Public							
	All							
	Books							
	Medicines							
	Water Meters							
	Others							
4	Expenses for Maintenance							
	of Premises (Other than R&M)							
5	Works & Operation Contract							
	Hire Charges							
	Other Programme Expenses							
	All							
	Felicitations and Functions							
			1					
	Security Expenses							
	Others							
	Municipal and other Govt. Taxes							
9	Others							
	Total (E)				-			
(F)	Revenue Grants, Contributions							
	and Subsidies given							
1	Grants							
	Contributions							
	Subsidies							
4	Welfare Activities for Public							
	All							
	Scholarship to Students							
	Sports Activities							
	Scouts and Guide Events							
	Others							
5	Others							
	Total (F)							
(0)	Provisions and Write-off							
1	Provisions for Doubtful Receivables							
	of Tax Revenue							
	All							
	Assigned Revenue							
	Rental Income							
	Fees and User Charges							
	Others							
2	Fixed Assets Written off							
	Movable Assets Written off							
	Miscellaneous Income Written off							
	Miscellaneous Expenses							
	Others							
	Total (G)							
(H)	Reserve Fund & Misl Expenses							
	Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets							
	Loss on Disposal of Movable Assets							
	Loss on Disposal of Investments							
	Transfer to Reserve Fund							
	Refunds		-					
6	Others							
	All							
	Felicitation and Welcome Functions							
	Statue Installations							
	Cost of Police Escort							
	Loss due to natural calamity							
	Loss due to natural calarity Loss due to any other reason							
	Others							
-	Total (H)	>tt: -	j			<u> </u>	j	
L	Designation & Signature of Authorised C	micer						

	Particulars	Account Code	Actu thi	uals fo	r last ars	_	estimate for the	Total	Budget estimate	Explanation for increase /
			Year	Year	Year	Actuals	Probables			decrease
			1	2	3	for 8	for remaining			
				_		months	4 months			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Function Code :-		Ŭ							
	PART III									
	CAPITAL RECEIPT									
(A)	Grants, Contributions for Specific Purpose									
(, ,)	Government of India									
	All									
	Grant from Finance Commission									
	IUDP									
	Government of Maharashtra									
	All									
	Program Grants									
	Small Savings Grant									
	UD-6									
	Other									
	Other Govt. Agencies									
	Financial Institutions									
	International Organisations									
	Purposive Grants/Schematic Grants									
	Road Development Grant									
	Dalit Vasti Grant									
	Other									
	Others									
	Total (A)									
(B)	Secured and Unsecured Loans									
	Loans from Governement of India									
	All									
	Secured Loans									
	Unsecured Loans									
	Loans from Government of Maharashtra									
	All									
	Secured									
	Unsecured									
	Loans from Other Financial Institutions									
	All									
	Secured									
	Unsecured									
	Bonds and Debentures									
	All									
	Secured									
	Unsecured									
	Others									
	Total (B)									
(C)	Deposits Received									
'	Deposit from Contractors/ Suppliers									
	Revenue Deposits									
	Deposit from Staff									
	Deposit from Public									
	Other Deposits									
1		1			1	1		l		

l	Recovery on behalf of Govt					
	Recoveries Payable					
	Govt. Dues Payable					
	All					
	Education Cess					
	Employment Guarantee Cess					
	Others					
	Total (C)					
(D)	Provisions					
	Provision for Expenses					
	All					
	Salary					
	Telephone					
	Electricity					
	Water					
	Other					
	Provision for Interest					
	Others					
	Total (D)					
(E)	Other Liabilities					
	Employee Liabilities					
	Creditors Liabilities					
	Interest Accrued and Dues					
	Refunds Payable					
	Advanced Collection of Revenue					
	Sale Proceeds					
	Others					
	All					
1	Excess Recovery payable					
	Total (E)					
1	Designation & Signature of Authorised Officer	 			 ·	

	Particulars	Account	Actuals	for last t	hree	Budget e	estimate for the	Total	Budget	Explanation for
		Code					rrent year		estimate	increase /
			Year	Year	Year	Actuals	Probables			decrease
			1	2	3	for 8	for remaining			
						months	4 months			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Function Code :-									
	PART IV									
	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE									
(A)	Fixed & Movable Assets									
	Lands									
	Buildings and Premises									
	Other Fixed Assets									
	All									
	Bridges									
	Gutters & Nallas									
	Roads & Foot Paths									
	Toilets									
	Others									
	Plant and Machinery									
	Water Supply system			<u> </u>						
	Sewerage System			<u> </u>						
	Electrical Installations									
	All									
	Generator plant									
	Centralised A.C. Plant									
	Elevators									
	Street Lighting									
	Signals									
	Other									
	Vehicles									
	All									
	Commercial Vehicles									
	Other Vehicles									
	Office Equipment, Computers and peripherals									
	Furniture and Fixtures									
	Other Assets									
	Total (A)									
(B)	Capital Work in Progress									
	Lands									
	Buildings and Premises									
	Other Fixed Assets									
	All									
	Bridges									
	Gutters & Nallas			1				<u> </u>		
	Roads & Foot Paths			ļ						
	Toilets			ļ						
	Plant and Machinery									
	Electrical Installations			-						
	All Congretor Plant							-		
	Generator Plant Centralised A.C. Plant									
				1				-		
	Vehicles Office Equipment, Computers and			1				-		
	Peripherals									
	Furniture and Fixtures			 						
	Other Assets			<u> </u>						
1	Total (B)			<u> </u>						
ı	rotal (D)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>	l	

						ı	1	
	Investments							
	Government of India Securities							
	Govt. of Maharashtra Securities							
	Term Deposit Receipts with Banks							
	National Savings Certificates							
	Accrued Interest on Investments							
	All							
	Bank FDRs							
	National Savings Certificate							
	Others							
	Other Investments							
	Total (C)							
(D)	Stock in Hand							
` ′	Stores							
	Tools							
	Others							
1	Total (D)							
/ - >					-		-	
	Sundry Debtors						ļ	
	Receivable for Tax Revenue]				1	
				İ			l	
	December 1 1 1 D		1				1	
	Receivable for Assigned Revenue						ļ	
	Grants receivable							
	Receivable for Rental Income							
	Receivable from Fees and User		1				1	
	Charges							
	Sales and Hire Charges							
	Interest							
	Others							
	Total (E)							
/ F \	Total (L)							
(F)	Loans , Advances and Deposits							
	Loans and Advances to Employees							
	Provident Fund Loans							
	Advances to Contractors							
	Deposits with External Agency							
	Temporary Advance							
	Others							
	Total (F)							
(a)	Cash and Bank Balance							
(G)								
` ' /	Casii aliu Dalik Dalalice							
`	Cash in Hand							
, - ,	Cash in Hand							
, ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank							
, , ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All							
, = ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank							
, - ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank							
, - ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank							
, ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank							
, ,	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G)							
	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes Doubtful Debtors							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes Doubtful Debtors Others							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes Doubtful Debtors							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes Doubtful Debtors Others							
(H)	Cash in Hand Cash at Bank All Nationalised Bank Cooperative Bank Scheduled Bank Others Cash in Post Office Account Others Total (G) Other Assets Deposit Works Expenditure Inter Unit Transactions Miscellaneous Expenditure to be Written off Prepaid Expenses Provision for Outstanding Property Tax Other Taxes Doubtful Debtors Others	Officer						

Form No.53 A (See Rule No.406)

Summary	of Function Wise Receipt & Expenditure	se Rece	ipt &	Exper	nditure				
Particulars	Function /Account Actuals for last three Budget estimate for the Total Budget Explanation for	Actuals	for last	three	Budget es	stimate for the	Total E	3udget	Explanation for
	Code				curr	current year	ĕ	estimate	increase/
		Year	Year Year Year	Year	Actuals	Actuals Probables			decrease
		_	7	က	for 8	for 8 for remaining			
					months	4 months			
1	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10
General Administrative Expenses									
Town Planning, Building Permissions, Licenses									
Roads and Footpaths									
Water Supply, Sewerage, Solid Waste and Sanitation									
Municipal Markets									
Culture, Sports and Gardens									
Health and Veterinary Services									
Social Welfare Activities									
Education, Transport, Electricity and Disaster management									
Municipal Taxes									
Designation & Signature of Authorised Officer									

Form No.53 B (See Rule No.406) Summary of Budget For The Period......

	Particulars	Function /	Actual	Actuals for last three	three	Budget es	Budget estimate for the	Total	Budget	xplanation fo
		Account				uno	current year		estimate	estimate increase /
		Code	Year	Year	Year	Actuals	Probables for			decrease
			_	7	က	for 8	remaining 4			
	1	2	3	4	2	9	2	8	6	10
	Part I									
<u>₹</u>	(A) Revenue Receipt									
	Tax Revenue									
	Assigned Revenue and Compensation									
	Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies									
	Rental Income from Municipal Properties									
	Fees, User Charges & Fines									
	Sales and Hire Charges									
	Income from Interest									
	Deposits Forfeited/Non Refundable Deposits etc.									
	Other Income									
	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS									
	Part II									
(B)	Revenue expenditure									
	Establishment Expenses									
	Administrative Expenses									
	Interest and Finance Charges									
	Repairs and Maintenance of Assets									
	Purchases for Operations and Programme Implementation	entation								
	Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies given	ľ								
	Provisions and Write-off									
	Reserve Fund & Misl Expenses									
	TOTAL REVENUE EXPENDITURE									
_			_	_						

	Part III					
0	(C) Capital receipts					
	Grants, Contributions for Specific Purpose					
	Secured and Unsecured Loans					
	Deposits Received					
	Recovery on behalf of Govt.					
	Other Liabilities					
	TOTAL CAPITAL RECEIPTS					
	Part IV					
	(D) Capital expenditure					
	Fixed & Movable Assets					
	Capital Work in Progress					
	Investments					
	Stock in Hand					
	Sundry Debtors					
	Loans , Advances and Deposits					
	Other Assets					
	TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES					

Designation & Signature of Authorised Officer......

Form No.53 C

(See Rule No.426)

Statement Of Reappropriations Submitted to the Council at the meeting held on......

		Remarks						
		Amount	proposed	to be	increased			
		Balance	available					
		Expenditure	to date					
	0	Original	Grant					
	TO	Work	services	etc				
		Major , Minor Work Original Expenditure Balance	& Detailed	Head				
		Balance	available					
		Expenditure	to date					
	FROM	Original	Grant					
		Work	services	etc				
		Sr.No Major , Minor Work Original Expenditure	& Detailed	Head				
		Sr.No						

Form No.54 (See Appendix IV. B) Pension Register

	Remarks		14	
	1000	Signature of Authorised Officer	13	
	2020	Voucher	12	!
	20	Date or payment	11]
		Signature of Authorised Officer	10	
ension Rs		Voucner	6	
Amount of pension Rs		Date or payment	8	
		Signature of Authorised Officer	2	
	1-:1	voucner No	9	
	20	Date or payment	2	
Name of pensionerOrders sanctioning the pension		Signature of Authorised Officer	4	,
erg	2020	voucner No	3	
of pensione sanctionine	0	Date or payment	2	1
Name Orders	Month		_	April May June July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb

Form No.55 (See Appendix IV. P.)

	eq			
	Remarks & Signature of Authorised Officer	4		
ler Register	Monthly Amount Rs.	e e		
Pension Payment Order Register	Name of pensioner	2		
	Number of pension payment order	1		

Form No.56 (See Appendix IV. R)

				Regist	Register of Gratuity					Г
Major	Head	Major Head								
Minor	Head									
S	Orders of	Name of payee	Place of payment	Amount	Incidence of	Pay	Payment	Signature of Auditor	Remarks	
Š	sanctioning authority	No sanctioning authority		Rs.	Rs. charge	Date	Voucher No			
-	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	

Form No.57 (See Appendix IV. T.)

				Audit Regis≀	Audit Register Of Pension	uc				
No O.P.P.O	No Name of pensioner O.P.P.O & pay last drawn	Class of pension	No Name of pensioner Class of pension Monthly amount & Incidence of P.P.O & pay last drawn commencement commencement	Incidence of charge	Orders of sanctioning authority	Date of birth	Height	Personal marks of pensioner	Residence	Date of payment of monthly pension
_	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	. 11

Note
1. Separate page for each pensioner shall be allotted.

Form No.71 (See Rule No. 68, 93)

Bill of Taxes For The Period.....

NoName								
Address								
Serial No Demand register								
The amount due from you as per from the presentation of this bill	r details given herein Rs	is re	equired to be paid to the	Body within 15 days				
Name of tax	Account Code	Previous arrears	Current demand	Total				
1	2	3	4	5 (3+4)				
If within the said period of fifteen	days							
(a) the sum demanded in this b	ill is not paid or							
(b) no cause is shown to the sa				ومروم والانبيار				
		e Manarasntra Municipa	II Act 1965; a notice of	demand will be served				
(c) no appeal is preferred according to section Of the Maharashtra Municipal Act 1965 ; a notice of demand will be served upon you for the payment of the said sum Office								
upon you for the payment of the said sum OfficeMunicipal Body								
· · ·								
				Chief Officer				
Note: The amount shown as pre-	vious arrears should be	paid along with the curre		Office Officer				
Payment slip	. M ID .							
Name of t	the Municipal Body							
Demand Notice No		Due date	.Sr. No. in Demand reg	ister				
Amount		Cheque / DD No	Period					
Payee's name								
-		_						
Nature of Demand 1	Account Code 2	Previous arrears 3	Current demand 4	Total 5 (3+4)				
'	2	<u> </u>	7	3 (314)				
Notes								
Make cheque payable to Z. You can make payments at ar	ny of our conveniently lo	cated collection centres	or at authorized bank b	ranches				
3. You can either pay by cash, cl			or at authorized barne b	Tarronoo.				
4. If you are making multiple bill	payments by a single ch	eque the particulars of t	he same shall be noted	on the reverse of the				
cheque. 5. Cheque should be A/C payee	only.							
6. Receipt of payment is subject								

Form No.72 (See Rule No.68)

	Bill For Miscel	Bill For Miscellaneous Demands		
		Municipal Body	al Body	Date
Book No. Bill No. Nature of Demand. To, Name. Address.				
The amount due from you as per details given herein RsYou are required to pay the same to the Body within 30 days from the presentation of bill, ineterest at per presentation of this bill. If the amount of bill is not paid within 30 days from the presentation of bill, ineterest at per cent will be charged on the amount due, from the date of the bill till the claim is finally paid in to the Municipal Body.	given herein Rs) oill is not paid within 30 from the date of the bil	r details given herein RsYou are required to pay the same to the Body within a count of bill is not paid within 30 days from the presentation of bill, ineterest at	he same to the Body w on of bill, ineterest at . aid in to the Municipal E	ithin 30 days from the
Name of Demand	Account Code	Previous arrears	Current demand	Total
1	2	3	4	5(3+4)

Form No.73

	Lic	License			
(Counterfoil of license)					
Municipal Council			Municipal Body	Municipa	al Body
Book No License No		Book No		License No	
		Wheras Shri	Wheras Shrihas paid to the	has paid to the	
1) Name of Licensee		Municipal Body	Municipal Body Rs He is hereby	He is h	ereby
2) Father's Name		permitted subje	permitted subject to the conditions mentioned below to at	mentioned below t	o at
3) Address		with the	with theMunicipal Body from	Municipal Bo	dy from
4) Trade					
5) Purpose of license					
6) Site					
7) Period of license	Description of Licensee	nsee			
8) Amount paid	Name	Father's name	Address	Trade	Remarks
Date	1	2	3	4	5
	Date	Se.			
Signature of licensing officer				Signature of licensing officer	sing officer
Note 1. If licensee desires to renew this license, application for such renewal shall be made before the end of the month of the year in which the period of license expires.	n for such renewal	shall be made be	fore the end of the	month of the ye	ar in which the

Form No.81 (See Rule No.60)

Trial Balance for the year ended.....

Account	Particulars	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
Code		Dr.	Cr
1	2	3	4

(See Rule No.388)

Balance Sheet as on.....

Account	Description of items	Schedule	Previous Year	Current Year
Code	·	No	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
	LIABILITIES			
	Municipal fund			
	Reserves			
	Earmarked Funds			
	Total reserves and surplus (1)			
	Grants, Contributions for Specific Purpose (2)			
	Loans			
	Secured loans			
	Unsecured Loans			
	Total loans (3)			
	Current Liabilities and Provisions			
	Deposits Received			
	I			
	Recovery on behalf of Govt Provisions			
	Other Liabilities			
	Total Current Liabilities and Provisions (4			
	Total liabilities (1+2+3+4)			
	ASSETS			
	Fixed & Movable Assets			
	Gross block			
	Accumulated Depreciation			
	Net block			
	Capital Work in Progress			
	Total fixed assets (5)			
	Investments (6)			
	Command and the same and a decimal and			
	Current assets,loans and advances			
	Stock in Hand			
	Sundry Debtors			
	Loans , Advances and Deposits			
	Cash and Bank Balance			
	Total current assets, loans and advances (7			
	Other Assets (8)			
	Total assets (5+6+7+8)			
	Notes Forming part of Accounts	1		
	1110100 1 offining part of 71000uffto			

Form No.83 (See Rule No.388)

Account	Item/ Head of Account	Schodula	Previous Vear	Current Vear
Code		No	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
_	2	3	4	2
	INCOME			
	Tax Revenue			
	Assigned Revenue and Compensation			
	Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies			
	Rental Income from Municipal Properties			
	Fees, User Charges & Fines			
	Sales and Hire Charges			
	Income from Interest			
	Deposits Forfeited/Non Refundable Deposits etc			
	Other Income			
	Total income			
	EXPENDITURE			
	Establishment Expenses			
	Administrative Expenses			
	Interest and maintenance of Accete			
	Purchases for Operations and Programme Implementation			
	Depreciation			
	Revenue Grants, Contributions and Subsidies given			
	Provisions and Writes Off			
	Reserve Fund & Misl. Expenses			
	Total expenditure			
	Gross surplus/ (deficit) of income over expenditure			
	before Prior Period Items			
	Add: Prior period Items (Net)			
	Gross surplus/ (deficit) of income over expenditure			
	after Prior Period Items			
	Less: Transfer to Reserve Funds			
	Net balance being surplus/ deficit carried over to Municipal Fund			

Form No.84
(See Rule No. 388)
Receipts and Payments Account

Account	Account Head	Previous Year	Current Year	Vear Current Year Code	Account Head	Previous Year	Current Year
Codo		, coo v	A month)		A 2001.0+	Amount of the
Code		Amount	Arriount			AMOUNT	Arriouni
		RS.	YS.			KS.	ZS.
_	2	3	4	5	9	7	8
	Opening Balances#						
	Cash balances including Imprest						
	Balances with Banks/Treasury (including balances						
	in designated bank accounts)						
_	Operating Receipts				Operating Payments		
	Tax Revenue				Establishment Expenses		
_	Assigned Revenues & Compensations				Administrative Expenses		
	Rental income from Municipal Properties				Operations and Maintenance		
_	Fees & User Charges				Interest & Finance Charges		
_	Sale & Hire Charges				Programme Expenses		
_	Revenue Grants, Contributions & Subsidies				Revenue Grants, Contributions & Subsidies		
_	Income from Investments				Purchase of Stores		
	Interest Earned				Other Collections on behalf of State and		
	Other Income				Central Government		
	Non-Operating Receipts				Non-Operating Payments		
_	31 Loans Received				Other Payables		
_	Deposits Received				Refunds Payable		
	Grants and contribution for specific purposes				Repayment of Loans		
	Sale proceeds from Assets				Refund of Deposits		
	Realisation of Investment – General Fund				Acquisition / Purchase of Fixed Assets		
	Realisation of Investment – Other Funds				Capital Work – in – Progress		
	Deposit works				Deposit works		
	Revenue Collected in Advance				Investments – General Fund		
	Loans & Advances to Employees (recovery)				Investments – Other Funds		
	Other Loans & Advances (recovery)				Loans & Advances to Employees		
	Deposits with External Agencies (recovery)				Prepaid Expenses		
	Other Receipts [specify]				Other Loans & Advances		
					Deposits with External Agencies		
					Other Payments [specify]		
					Closing Balances #		
					Cash balances including Imprest		
					Balances with Banks/Treasury (including		
					balances in designated bank accounts)		
_	GRAND TOTAL				GRAND TOTAL		

(See Rule No. 388)

Cash Flow statement

Particulars	Previou	ıs year	Currer	nt year
1	2			3
a. Cash flows from operating activities				
Gross surplus/ (deficit) over expenditure				
Adjustments for				
Add:				
Depreciation				
Interest & finance expenses				
Less:				
Profit on disposal of assets				
Dividend Income				
Investment income				
Adjusted income over expenditure before effecting				
changes in current assets and current liabilities and				
extra ordinary items.				
Changes in current assets and current liabilities				
(Increase) / decrease in Sundry debtors				
(Increase) / decrease in Stock in hand				
(Increase) / decrease in prepaid expenses				
(Increase) / decrease in other current assets				
(Decrease)/ increase in Deposits received				
(Decrease)/ increase in Deposits works				
(Decrease)/ increase in other current liabilities				
(Decrease)/ increase in provisions				
Extra ordinary items (Specify)				
Net cash generated from/ (used in) operating activities (a)				
b. Cash flows from investing activities				
(Purchase) of fixed assets & CWIP				
(Increase) / Decrease in Special funds/grants				
(Increase) / Decrease in Earmarked funds				
(Purchase) of Investments				
Add:				
Proceeds from disposal of assets				
Proceeds from disposal of investments				
Investment income received				
Interest income received				
Net cash generated from/ (used in) investing activities				
(b) c. Cash flows from financing activities				
Add:				
Loans from banks/others received				
Less:				
Loans repaid during the period				
Loans & advances to employees				
Loans to others				
Finance expenses				
Net cash generated from (used in) financing activities				
(c)				
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash				
equivalents (a + b + c)				
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period				
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period				
Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the year				
comprises of the following account balances at the				
end of the year:				
i. Cash Balances				
ii. Bank Balances				
iii. Scheduled co-operative banks				
iv. Balances with Post offices				
v. Balances with other banks				
Total				

Form No.91 (See Rule No.80)

	Signature of	recipient			6		Remarks and	Signature of	Authorized Officer	18		
	To whom issued	(Designation)			8				No of pages	17		
	oyw o_	(Desig		α			Return of books and forms	Book	oN	16		
: Books	ene	Books	No. of	pages	7		Return of boo	No. of	forms	15		
Account of Recei	lssne	Bo	No		9			Date		14		
		Books	No. of	pages	5			Signature of Authorized Officer		13		
	pt	OB	No		4							
	Receipt	No. of	forms		3		Balance	Books	No of pages	12		
		Date and	Voucher	No	2			Boo	No	11		
	Sr.No				1			No. of	forms	10		

Stock Account Of Face Value Tickets Form No.92 (See Rule No. 88)

Face value Denomina	Face value tickets for toll / pilgr Denomination of ticketpaise	Face value tickets for toll / pilgrim tax etc Denomination of ticketpaise			Municipal Council	ouncil			
Ŏ	Opening balance	nce		Receipts	ipts		Under whose	esou	Month and
No of	No of	Value	Month and	Tickets pi	Tickets printed during the year	e year	supervision	ion	date
books	tickets		date	No. of	No of	Value	printed	:	
,	,			books	foils	1	(if printed locally)	ocally)	,
~	2	3	4	2	9	7	Φ		o
	sl	ssnes		Signature of	Signature of	SIS	Closing balance		Remarks
	Tick	Ticket issue		person	naka clerk	No. of	No of	Value	
Name of the naka	No of books	No of tickets	Value	authorising	receiving	books	tickets		
to which issued									
10	11	12	13	14	15	16 (1+5-11)	17	18	19

Form No.93 (See Rule No. 88)

			Accoun	Account Of Tickets Issued To Collection Clerks	Issued To	Collection	Clerks				
Date	۵	Paise	Pa	Paise	Ä	Paise	Paise	ise	Total	Remarks and	
	ŢĬ	Tickets	Tic	Tickets	Tic	Tickets	Tick	Fickets	Value	Signature of	
	No	Value	oN	Value	N _o	Value	No	Value		Authorised	
1	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	10	11	
1st April											
Date of credit											
with chalan No											
Balance at the											
end of the											
month											

Form No. 94 (See Rule No. 137)

Measurement Book

Name of the w	Name of the work								
Agency by whi	Agency by which work is executed								
Name of the co	Name of the contractor								
Work order no	Work order no		:						
Date of measurement	Particulars of work	Details	7	В	О	Contents or area	Contents or Last measurement Signature of area Page quantity Authorized office	Signature of Authorized officer	Total up to date
~	2	3	4	2	9	7		6	10

Form No.95 (See Rule No.139, 141) Completion Report / Certificate

lame of work							:		Date	
ame of contractor							:			
uthority of work										
/ork order no	:									
ate of commencement of work	f work									
ate of completion of work										
ate specified in the agreement	ement									
	The form be	low is to be u	The form below is to be used when any item of the estimate has been exceeded	of the estimate	e has been ex	pepeed				
ub head of estimate		As estimated			As executed			Difference		Remarks and Signature of
-	ð,	Rate	Amount Rs.	Ofty 5	Rate	Amount Rs.	Oty 8	Rate 9	Amount Rs.	Authorized Officer
-	1					-			2	=
otal										
the work is not completed within the specified time, the cause of delay should be explained and if no penalty is levied in reasons for the same should be recorded	ed within the s	specified time,	, the cause of delay s	xe ed bluods	plained and if n	no penalty is levied	-			Municipal Engineer
ertified that the above mentioned work was completed on oled in the Fixed asset register	entioned work	k was comple	ted on	S	Completion certificate and that I have myse	rtificate ve myself .satisfie	d to the best	of my ability th	at the work has t	impletion certificate and that I have myself .satisfied to the best of my ability that the work has been done properly and
									Signatur	Signature of Authorised Officer
ate				Сотр	Completion certificate of repairs	ate of repairs				
lame of buildingthority										
ertified that the repairs to the above ne repairs have been properly done.	o the above n perly done.	nentioned buil	ldings were complete	o pe	that it is a	a clean and habita	ble order and	that I have sa	tisfied myself to 1	ertified that the repairs to the above mentioned buildings were completed onthat it is a clean and habitable order and that I have satisfied myself to the best of my ability that he repairs have been properly done.
										Signature of Chief Officer

Form No.96 (See Rule No.158, 466)

Disallowance Statement

Date		Reply	Date	
No			No	
Bill no			Bill no	
From		From		
То		To		
The bill for Rs		Reply		
Amount Rs.				
is herewith returned for the reasons no	ted below.			
Please rectify the defect and return the				
Reason				

Signature of the A	Authorized Officer		Signature of the Auth	orized Officer

Form No. 97

(See Rule No. 169, 351)

Acquittance Roll For Permanent / Temporary Establishment For Pay or Travelling Allowance Paying Officer Dated signature (With stamp where necessary) (Unpaid item to be noted as such and attested) Chief Officer/ Certified that a proper acquittance has been taken in respect of each amount paid in this roll from the person entitled to) on the authority of the establishment / travelling allowance bill of...... President 2 Total unpaid amount Rs. Net Amount Payable Rs. Designation Total Names Passed for Rs.(figures) (Cashier receive it. Item 2

(See Rule No.184)

Indemnity Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT I, (a)
the widow / the son of
I / We (c)sureties on her/ is behalf are held and firmly bound to the Municipal Body in
the sum of RupeesRsRs To be paid to the said Municipal Body or assigns FOR WHICH payment
to be well and truly made each of us severally bind (s) himself and his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns
and every one and all of us jointly bind ourselves and our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns firmly by
these presents.
As WITNESS our hands this Day of20; WHEREAS (d) was at the
time of his death in the employment of Municipal Body or was receiving a pension of Rs
Rs From the Municipal Body; AND WHEREAS the saiddied on the
Rsfor pay and allowances in respect of his said office or (in respect of his pension / death cum retirement
gratuity). AND WHEREAS THE above bounded (a)(hereinafter called 'the Claimant") claims to be entitled to the
said sum as heir of the said (d) But has not obtained letters of administration of or a succession certificate to
the property and effect of the said (d). AND WHEREAS THE claimant has satisfied the (e)that he/she
is entitled to the aforesaid sum and that it would cause undue delay and hardship if the Claimant were required to
produce letters of administration of or a succession certificate to the property and effects of the said (d)
AND WHEREAS THE Municipal Body desires to pay the said sum to the claimant but under the Municipal rules and
orders it is necessary that the claimant should first execute a bond with one surety/two sureties to indemnify the
Municipal Body against all claims to the amount so due as aforesaid to the said(d) Before the said sum
can be paid to the claimant, NOW THE CONDITION of this bond is such that if after payment has been made to the
claimant, the claimant or the surety / sureties shall in the event of a claim being made by any other person against
the Municipal Body with respect to the aforesaid sum of Rs refund to the Municipal Body harmless from all
liability, in respect of aforesaid sum and all cost incurred in consequence of any claim thereto THEN the above
written bond or obligation shall be void but otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.
IN WITNESS TO the above written bond and the condition therefore I/We
Andand have hereunto set our hands this
Day of20
Signed and delivered in the presence of -

Form No.99 (See Rule No.54, 228, 396, 399, 447)

Bank Reconciliation Statement

Name of the bank	Date	;
Account No		
Bank Balance as per Cash Book		xxxx
Add: Cheques issued but not presented into bank	xxxx	
(a cheque-wise list to be appended)		
Add: Cheques drawn but not actually issued to parties	xxxx	
(a list to be appended)		
Add: Cheque issued and payment stopped by ULB	xxxx	
(a list to be appended)		
Add: Credits of investment proceeds in Bank (e.g. Fixed Deposits)	xxxx	
accounted by the bank but not accounted for in Cash Book		
Add: Amount (Cash or Cheque) deposited by the depositor(s) into	xxxx	
bank but not accounted for in Cash Book		
Add: Credit given by Bank either for interest or for any other account	xxxx	
but not accounted for in Cash Book		
Sub-total		xxxx
Less: Cheques Deposited but not cleared	xxxx	
Less: Payments directly made by the bank but not accounted for in	xxxx	
Cash Book		
Less: Cheques deposited but dishonored	xxxx	
Less: Service Charges / Bank Charges or any other charge levied by	xxxx	
the Bank but not accounted for in Cash Book		
Sub Total		xxxx
Bank Balance as per Pass Book/Bank Statement		xxxx

Form No.100 (See Rule No.248)

		Remarks	6		
	Issues	Signature of despatcher	8		
		Daily balance	2		fficer
		Value of stamps affixed	9		by the Chief O
Stamp Account For The Year		Name of addressee	5		Notes 1.The balance of stamp on hand should be verified and certified atleast once a month by the Chief Officer
Stamp Aco	Receipts	Letter No	4		be verified and
	Ľ	Value of stamps received	3		on hand should
		Voucher No	2		nce of stamp
		Date	Γ		Notes 1.The balar

Form No.101 (See Rule No.253) Material Receipt Note

Signature of Stores officer	.:. .:.						(stores clerk)
						/ed by	Material receiv
						:	
8	7 (4 or 5 x 6)	9	5	4	8	2	1
Remarks	Amount Rs.	Rate per unit	Qty accepted Weight	acce No	Total Qty ordered	Account Code	က် လ
					Name of the article	f the article	Name o
			lated	dated.	bill no	vide delivery challan No	vide del
	Received following materials from (name of the supplier)			e supplier)	als from (name of th	d following materia	Receive
	Requisition No						
0	Material receipt note No						
	Date						

(See Rule No.258)

Material Requisition Note

Book	∢NoRequisit	ion	For	m No	Date
To					
	ne of the person to whom mate				
Plea	se supply the following article				
Sr. No	Name of article	Qty or weight	Rate	Amount Rs.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5(3x4)	6
					Officer in charge
					Department
Supp	olied the articles requisitioned	except*vide	e Material Iss	ue Note No	
Date)				
Rece	eived the articles requisitioned	d except*corre	ectly		
					Officer in charge
					Department
	es requisition form should be in o	carbon triplicate			

Form No.103 (See Rule No.259)

			Material Issue Note	ue Note	
					Date
				Mater	Material issue note
				Ľ.	Requisition No
Name o	of the article			Name of the article	
Name (Name of the contractor / department (To whom issued)	artment (To whon	n issued)		
Purpos	es			Purpose	
Sr.	Account	Qty	Qty issued	Value	Remarks
Š	epoo	o N	Weight	Rs.	
-	2	က	4	5	9
Materia	Material issued by				Received by
(stores clerk)	s clerk)			:	(contractor/dept)
					Signature of stores office

Form No.104 (See Rule No. 274, 374)

Report of Closing Stock

Name of the	e Department					
Date of phys	sical verification	า				
Date of reco	onciliation of ph	ysical stock	with inventory			
register						
Account Code	Ref. no of register of stores	Unit	Qty in units	Rate per unit	Amount Rs.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6 (4 x 5)	7
Signature o	f the person pre	eparing the re	eport	1	-	
Prepared by	/					
					Siç	gnature of Stores Officer
Notes 1. If at the ti	me of physical	verification o	of stock, any di	screpancy is fo		oted in the remarks

Form No. 105 (See Rule No.350)

th of	Transaction allowance Rs.				ç	77			Signature of Authorised Officer				23		
Paybill and Acquittance Roll of The Permanent / Temporary Establishment of The Municipal Council For The Month of	Itional Compensatory Local Allowance	arness Rs.	wance	ZS.	2	2			Net Salary payable	Other Deductions	any Rs.	ZS.	21 22		
nanent / Tempora	ss Addit	oe Dear	allow	ď.	4					Other De	Ifa	ď.	2		
oll of The Pern	Deame	allowan	-SS		c	0		-			82		20		
Acquittance R	Deamess	bay	S.		٥	>				Service Charge		S.	19		
Paybill and	Leave	salary	Rs.						Deductions	HRA	Rs.		18		
	Officiating Pay		S.		q	0				SIS	SS.		17		
	Basic Pay		Rs.		u	,				TAX.	Rs.		16		
	Name of Post				,	*				3d5	Rs.		15		
	Section of Post Name of incumbent Name of Post Basic Pay Officiating Pay				c	,			Gross Salary	Rs.			14		*
		*			c	7			Total	Rs.			13		
	_	ost				1			L				L	Щ.	L

Total Rupees.....

CERTIFICATE Certified that I have personally verified the correctness of the details in this schedule and they are found correct.

Signature of Authorised Officer

FOR USE OF AUDIT OFFICE
1. Certified that the name, amounts of individuals, deductions and total shown in this bill have been checked.
2. Certified hat the rates of pay shown in this bill have been verified with the amounts actually drawn in the bill.

Signature of the Auditor

RECOVERY OF HOUSE RENT

Schedule for the recovery of House Rent For the month of........

Name of the Municpal Council.....

g of	
Signature of Authorised Officer	ω
Total Deduction Amount Actually Date and Voucher Signature of Rs. recovered No in which Authorised Rs. recovery made Officer	7
Amount Actually recovered Rs.	9
Total Deduction Rs.	5
HRA Rs.	4
Pay Rate and particulars of occupation	е
Name and Designation of Government servants	2
Sr. No G	-

Signature of Authorised Officer Date.....

INCOME TAX

Schedule for the recovery of Income Tax

bf	Rs.		
Amount pf	Deduction Rs.	4	
Gross	Rs.	3	
Name and	Designation of Municipal Servant	5	
Sr.No		_	

Total deducion in words......

Signature of Authorised Officer

GIS Schedule for the recovery of GIS

Arrears Rs. Total Recovery	ate Rs.	Rate Amount Rs.	7 8 9 10	
	Recovery made at Premium rate	Amount Rs. No. of Employee	9	
	Recov	Amount Rs.	2	
	e rate	Rate	4	
	ery made at composite rate	No. of Employees	3	
Sr.No Particulars of Group	~		2	
Sr.No			1	

Total Rupees in words.....

224

ш	
\vdash	
⋖	
ပ	
正	
ᆮ	
F	
ERT	

OERTIFICATE

1. Certified that total recoveries shown above are tallying with the amount actually recovered and shown in the bill of the council.

Signature of Authorised Officer Date.....

RECOVERY OF ADVANCE Schedule for the recovery of advance

Scrieda	Scriedure for the recovery of advance	uvalice				
	Name and	Voucher No and	Voucher No and Original Amount	Amount	Total amount	Balance
	Designation of	Date of advance	Date of advance of advance Rs. recovered Rs. outstanding Rs.	recovered Rs.	recovered Rs.	outstanding Rs.
Sr.No	Sr.No Municipal Servant					

Total Rupees...

CERTIFICATE

1. Cerified that total recoveries shown above are tallying with the amount actually recovered and shown in th bill of the Counil.

2. Certified that recoveries effected have been duly posted in the Register of Advanes given to employees

Signature of Authorised Officer

Date.....

Certified that I have satisfied myself that all emoluments included in the bill drawn in the month of with the exception of those detailed below (of which the total has been refunded by deduction from his bill) have been disbursed to the proper persons and their acquittances have been taken and filled in my office with receipt stamps dully cancelled for every payment in excess of Rs. 500

*Details of pay of absentees refunded

Section of Establishment	Name	Period	Amount Rs.

(See Rule No.352)

Increment Certificate

Name of the Department				Date	
Certified that the officers specified herein for approspecified for not less that period of absence without increments as shown in the contract of the contrac	oved service.(1) h n yea it leave or of susp	laving been the r from the dat pension for mi	ne incumbents e of last incren sconduct. (2)	of the appoint nents after ded Being entitled	ments ducting
Name of the inc	umbent	Permanent Officiality	Present Pay	Date from	Amount of present increment
1		2	3	4	5
					-
Date of present increment	Pay after present		luded from of service	Details of lea	•
	increment	From	То	From	То
6	7	8	9	10	11
Note:- The explanatory n otherwise for continuous				ich the increm	
		/ Name / Des	ignation / Cod	a of the Author	ised Officer)

(See Rule No.361)

Travelling Bill For The Establishment......For The Month of Kind of journey Name & designation Head Actual Department Arrival by rail (Mail or Quarters Station Date Hour Station Date Hour pay passenger) steamer road or trolley 3 5 6 8 9 10 2 Railway or steamer fare Mileage by road or trolley Daily allowance Actual expense Amount Class No. of Amount Rate No. of Rate Amount Particulars Amount fares No. of Rs. KM Rs. P days Rs. P Rs. P 11 14 16 17 19 20 21 Total Purpose of Total of Remarks Journey each line 22 23 24 Deduct - Amount of advance of traveling allowance on transfer / tour # Appropriation for the year..... Rs.....expenditure including this bill Deduct - Undisbursed traveling allowance refunded as detailed on page 1 Net sum required for payment Balance Rupees in words) Contents received Head of office 2. You can make payments at any of our conveniently located collection centres or at authorized bank branches. # In cases where the steamer company has two rates of fares, one inclusive and one exclusive of diet, the word "fare" should be held to mean "fare exclusive of diet" Instructions for preparing Travelling allowance bill 1. Journeys of different kinds and journeys and halts should not be entered on the (Classification to be filled in by the preferring officer) same line. Only one kind of allowance should therefore be filled in on the same line and its amount carried out separately into the last money column 2. Permanent travelling, conveyance and house allowance should be drawn along Major Head..... with the pay of the Municipal servant and not in travelling allowance bill Minor Head..... Primary unit. 3. Fractions of a mile in the total of a bill for any one journey for each person should Detailed head..... not be charged for 4. When the first item of a travelling allowance bill is a halt, the date of commencement of the halt should be stated in the "Remarks" column. 5. If daily allowance is claimed in respect of a road journey the number of miles travelled should be entered in column 14 and the daily allowance in column 17 to 19 6. Journey performed beyond Indian territory should be indicated separately and the distance travelling should be stated in each case 7. When travelling allowance is claimed in respect of a journey to or from a hill station, it should be mentioned in the "Remarks" column whether or not the halt has exceeded ten days

Form No.108 A (See Rule No.367)

	Total	incumbent			6		
	seou	Other	allowances		8		
	Allowances	C.A			7		
		D.A			9		
ve Fund t	Actual pay	drawn in the D.A C.A	month of		2		
Salary Reserve Fund Stablishment	ons appointed	to the post	Substitute		4		
Salary Reserve Fund Statement of Establishment	Names of persons appointed Actual pay	to the	Original	incumbent	3		
ั้ง	Scale of pay	attached to			2		
	Number of	posts	sanctioned		1		

				Fixed and other	deposits		6			Signature of Authorised Officer	16		
				Date			8			closing balance Investment	15		
		Fund	al Council	ning balance	Investment		7			Grand total with closing balance Cash Investment	14		
Form No.108 B	(See Rule No.367)	Schedule To Salary Reserve Fund	Municipal Council	Grand total with opening balance	Cash	Cash in Bank	9			Total payment	13		
Form N	(See Rul	le To Sala		Grar		Cash in Hand	2			Cheque no. on which amounts are paid	12		
		Schedu		Total			4			Cheque n amount			
			:	Interest on	investment		လ			Particulars of payments	11		
				Amount deposited in	erve fund					Partici payr			
				Amount de	salary reserve fund Rs.		2			Other payments	10		
				Date			-			Other p			

Form No.109 (See Rule No.413)

		Allowance to Remarks & signature	of the Authorized	Officer		12		
dget		Allowance to	be paid			11		
or In The Bu		Total	provision	for the year		10		
Provided F		anp gu	/ear	Amount		6		
Wages		Increment falling due	within the year	Rate		8		
alary And		e lucre	>	Date		2		
Provision For Salary And Wages Provided For In The Budget	For the period	Amount of	provision for	the year at	column 5	9		
	For th	ay		Actual pay due	oli ist Apili next year	2		
wing The		Sanctioned pay	of post	Max		4		
Statement Showing The Details of		,		Minimum		3		
Sta		Ref. To	page of	estimate	<u> </u>	2		
		Name and	designation			_		

Form No.110 (See Rule No.413)

	Remarks regarding	Excess / less	Expenditure	10		
On Public Works Provided For In The Budget for the year	Signature of	the Authorized	Officer	9		
n The Budge	Estimated	expenditure		8		
rovided For I	Expenditure	incurred	till date	2		
c Works P	Area or	extent of	work	9		
re On Publi	Amount	Rs.		5		
of Expenditu	Cost	as per	budget	7		
e Details c	Work	order No	If issued	3		
howing Th	Account	code		2		
Statement Showing The Details of Expenditure	Item of	work		1		
						<u> </u>

Form No.111 (See Rule No.413)

Statement Showing The Estimated Receipts, Payments And Balances

of Any Trust Funds Administered By The Municipal Council With The Opening

And Closing Balance In Each Case For The Year.....

Name of funds	Estimated	Estimated	Total	Estimated	Estimated	Remarks & Signature of
	opening balance	receipts		payments	closing	Authorised Officer
	on 1st April	during		during	bal. On 31st	
					March	
Į.	2	3	4(2+3)	9	6(4-5)	2

(See Appendix IV. K.)

Pension Payment Order

Place for signature of Pensioner on the first payment made

PENSION PORTION

Class of pension and date of order sanctioning it	Personal identification	Height	Date of approximate date of birth	Residence showing village and pergunnah	Amount of monthly pension
		Feet inches			
1	2	3	4	5	6

Office of the
No
Sir, Until further notice and on the expiration of every month be pleased to pay to
Signature Designation
To The Chief Officer, Municipal Council,

Notes -

- (1) No Pension shall be liable to seizure, attachment or sequestration by process of any Court in part A and C states of India at the instance of a creditor for any demand against the pensioner (Section 11, Act XXIII of 1871).
- (2) Payment under this order is to be made only to the pensioner in person, with the following exceptions:-
- (a) To persons specially exempted by Government
- (b) To females unaccustomed to appear in public and persons unable to appear on account of illness or bodily infirmity. Payment in both classes (a) and (b) is made on production of a Life certificate signed by a responsible officer of Government or other well-known and trustworthy person.
- (c) To any person sending a Life Certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate of any class under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any Registrar or Sub-Registrar under the Register Act, or any pensioned officer who before retirement exercised the powers of a Magistrate or by a Chaplain or any Gazetted Officer of Government or by a Munsiff or by any person holding a Government title.
- (d) In all cases referred to in clauses (a) (b) and (c) the 'Disbursing Officer' must at least once

a year require proof independent of that furnished by the Life Certificate of the continued existence of the pensioner.

Reverse of disburser's portion

Amount of pension Rs.....(in words)

This document is to be retained by disbursing officer so long as the authority remains in force in such manner that the pensioner shall have no access to it. Every separate payment is to be recorded as below

Month for which pension is due	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mar											
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Jan											
Feb											

Note on pensioner's identification

Month for which pension is due	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	20 @	20 %	Remarks
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Mar											
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Jan											
Feb											

Note on pensioner's identification

If the payment is by postal money order identification is required twice a year as prescribed otherwise annually.

Note

@ = Date of payment

% = Disbursing Officer's initials

(Rs....Date...Initials)

(See Appendix .IV. K)

Pension Bill

* NOT EXCEEDING RUPEES	PER ANNUM	
	Family*	
Pension payment order No		
Memo - It is requested that this	form may be used for submission	on of next bill
District	Head of Account	Voucher No of list of payments for
1	2	3
Received the amount of pension	n due to me for the month of	
	in due to mo for the month of	Less - Income tax
		Net Rs
	(in words)	Rs
	(III Words)	
Pensioner's residence		
	I declare that I have not receive	d any remuneration for serving in
	any capacity either in Governme	•
		ial Government or from Local Fund
		amount of pension claimed in the
	claimed in the bill is due.	amount of pension diamied in the
	ciairied in the bii is due.	
** [nt often eleteration / without
	accepted commercial employme	
loptaining the previous sanction	of the President to such accepta	ance.
I further declare that I have not	•••	aumont.
l luither declare that i have not	accepted any commercial emplo	dyment.
Pensioner		
Perisioner		
		Received payment
		Received payment
		Identified by me
		Signature
		Signature
Station		
Otation	•	Designation or address
		Designation of address
Date		
Date		
Certificate to be given in case of	of non-attendance in person (ex	cent in case in which such
Certificates are not required un	•	sopt in case in which saon
•	ensioner and that h	ne is alive on this date
and that the bill has been signe		io io anvo on ano aato
and that the bill has been signe	a by film.	
Date		Name
240		Designation
		200191144011

* To be filled in only in the cas	e of Political Pensions.									
		immediately before retirement was								
a member of an All India Servi	ice or a Central Service, Class I	and who on or after the 1st January								
1948,accepts any commercial	employment before the expiry of	of two years from the date of his								
retirement. " Commercial emp	loyment " for this purpose mean	s employment in any capacity								
including that of an agent unde	er a company firm or individual ε	engaged in commercial business								
and includes also a directorsh	ip of firm or individual engaged	in commercial business and								
includes also a directorship of										
	come tax is claimed in respect of	* *								
Insurance Company, the recei	ipt of the Company for the amou	int paid should be attached								
to the bill.										
Pay () Rupees										
		Treasury of Sub- Treasury.								
		Officer-in-charge ofat								
		-								
Incorporated in account.										
		Disbursing Officer								
		Received Payment								
		Signature of Messenger of Agent								
		Identified by me.								
Hea of Accounts										
		Signature								
_		Designation or Address								
Date										
For use in Municipal Council's	Office	A 1 111 1 D -								
		Admitted Rs								
		Objected to Rs								
Auditor	Head of Accounts	Chief Officer								
Additor	ricad of Accounts	Offici Officer								

(See Appendix IV. N)

Half Yearly Declaration of Female Pensioners Whose Pensions Are Terminable On Their Marriage or Remarriage

	Date
This certificate is to be attached to the pension bills	for December & June.
Pension payment order	
hereby declare that I am not married and that I have	ve not been married during the past half-year
Dated	
	Signature
	Widow/Daughter of the late
To be signed by the responsible officers or	We certify to the best of our knowledge and
well known persons	belief that the above declaration is correct
	Signature
Date	Designation
	Signature
Date	Designation

Form No.115 (See Appendix V. C & E) Provident Fund Ledger

Nomo		derila		Loio:#O	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	ونيؤونات	+		Г
Name		NULUC	Number	OIIICIAI	Omciai designationDistrict	DISILIC			Ī
Pay on 31st	Subscription	Contribution	Refund of	Total	Withdrawals	awals	Monthly balance	Remarks	
March of		of the	withdrawals		No & date	Amount	of which interest		
preceding		conncil			of voucher	Rs.	is calculated		
year									
1	2	3	4	2	9	7	8	6	
April									
Мау									
June									
July									
Aug									
Sep									
Oct									
Nov									
Dec									
Jan									
Feb									
Mar									
Total Rs.									
							Balance from		
							Deposits & refunds as above	s above	
							Interest for		
Posted by		Checked by					Total Rs	:	
						Deduct	Withdrawals as above	e,	
							Balance as on		
									1

239

Broad Sheet of The Provident Fund For The Year..... Form No.116 (See Appendix V. C.)

	_	_		_	
No. of Account			No. of Account		
Ledger Folio			Ledger Folio		
Balance at commencemen t of year			Balance at commencemen t of year		
April			April		
May			Мау		
June			June		
July			July		
August			August	Receipts	
September			September	Receipts in the Month of	
October			October	Nonth of	
November			November		
December			December		
January			January		
February			February		
March			March		
Closing balance			Interest for the year		
Total withdrawal and closing balance					
Remark			Total receipt and closing balance		

(See Appendix V. E)

Provident Fund Day Book

Date	Member's subscription	Contributions of the Council	Refund of withdrawals (advances) from the fund	Interest on current & fixed deposit	Interest on loan recovered	Total receipts	Grand total with opening balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Date	Fixed or	Withdrawals	Cottlemen	t of account	Interest	Total	Grand total
Date	other deposits	(advances)	Settlement of account Member's Contributions subscription of the Council		mieresi	payment	with closing balance
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Form No.201 (See Rule No.63)

			Register of Suits	Suits			
Sr. Suit	Name of the plaintiff	Name of the defendant	Particulars of suit containing details regarding amount of the suit, pleaders engaged	Section of the act applied	Date of report of the responsible officer	Date of service of summons on the Municipal Body	Resolution of the Municipal Body with date
Particulars of pleaders engaged and fees fixed	rs Date of information given to the pleader	Date of institution of the suit or the production of vakalatnama in court	Name of court where suit has been fixed	Name of the responsible officer attending the case on behalf of the Municipal Body	Date of judgement or decree	Particulars of decree / judgement containing details regarding fine etc	Opinion of pleader orofficer on the result of case
Particulars of futher		Date of credit in Municipal	Particulars of payment	Date of debit in Municipal Remarks regarding	Remarks regarding	Signature of	Remarks
process for recovery, due date of Darkhast	f, amountt recovered	accounts (Day Book Page)		Accounts (Voucher No Day book Page)	verification with reference to court records, adjustment of advances	Authorized Officer	

Form No.202 (See Rule No. 63)

		<u> </u>	Ī						
	of halt	Hour		raveller and	if any				
	Period of halt	Days		Signature of traveller and	remarks if any				
ala	Departure	Hour		Total amount	due and paid Rs.				
, Dharmash	Dep	Date							
ungalow, Sarai,	No. of persons accompanying the	traveller			Other charges at Rs Per day per room				
raveller's of The Traveller's Bungalow, Sarai, Dharmashala	Class of accommodation and	no. of rooms occupied			/ for each additional		arks		
veller's of The	val	Hour		Rental charges	Rent at Rs per day for each additional person		Remarks		
Register of Tra	Arrival	Date			y for one person		Initials of cashier		
	Full address of the traveller	with destination			Rent at Rs For day for one person		Date of remittance		
	Name of the traveller				No. of days for which due		Date o		

Form No.203 (See Rule No.63)

	Remarks and Signature of Authorised Officer						
r	Size of the material in trench or heap	when ready for	sale				
mpost For The Yea	Date when material is ripe and ready	for application	to land				
of Production of Town Compost For The Year	Size of the material in the trench or the	heap viz. length x	breadth x depth or	height at the	beginning		
Register of Pr	Type of compost whether rain	water compost	etc				
	Date of starting filling of trench	or of building	the heap				
	No of trench	<u>-</u>					

Form No.204 (See Rule No.63)

	Supervision	charges				S		
	Cost of work done	Cost of work material	Rs.			Remarks		
<u>s</u>	Cost	Labour	Rs.			orised Officer		
rate Individua	Number and date	of receipt				Signature of Authorised Officer		
k Done For Priv	Amount of deposit	received				Number and date of challan		
Register of Work Done For Private Individuals	Nature of work to be	done				Balance due to party Rs.		
	Name and address					Balance due from party Rs.		
	Date					Total Rs.		
	S	Š				Ĺ		

Register of Measurement Books

Form No.205 (See Rule No. 63)

Part I for Ordinary Measurement book	leasurement book					
Sr. No of the book	Sr. No of the book Name of the person to whom issued	Date of issue	Date of return	Year from the last day of Remarks which period of presentation is to be completed	Remarks	
						_

Form No.206 (See Rule No.63) Register of Live Stock

	Signature of Authorised Officer			Remarks		
	Voucher No and Date			Conditions of animals at the end of the year		
CK	Value Rs.			Authorised ser		
Register of Live Stock	Description of animal			Signature of Authorised Officer		
tegister	Descript			eceipt of ation		
	Kind of Animal			Date of receipt of realisation		
	Kind of			ds of nimal Rs.		
	Date of Purchase			Sale proceeds of unserviceable animal		
	Authority of Purchase			Reference to orders for disposal of unserviceable animal		
	Sr. No			Referen disposal		

Form No. 207 (See Rule No.63)

Assessment List / Register

Remarks Signature of Authorised Officer Amount and date from which tax is recovered Rs. Amount of tax payable Rs. Date of receipt of notice Description Name of the department..... Name and address of persons liable to pay tax

Sr No

Form No.208 (See Rule No.63, 358)

Scale Register

Department	Designation of		Sanctioned	Sanctioned scale from	
	appointment	No of	Scale of pay	Allowances	Authority and
		posts	of each	(Other than	signature of
		<u>.</u>	tuemtaioaae	(4)	Control
			appointment Rs.	Ŷ	officer
				:	
	Sanctioned scale	Sanctioned scale from		No. of	Scale of
No of	Scale of pay of	Allowances	Authority and	posts	pay of
posts	each	(Other	signature of		each
	appointment	than D.A)	Authorised		appointment
	Rs.		officer		Rs.
Allowances (Other than D.A)	Authority and signature of Authorised officer		Remarks		

Form No. 209 (See Rule No.63 and 333)

Register of Objection of Assessed Taxes

Sr.	Name and address of the	Other	Information	Information regarding previous years	us years	Assessment k	Assessment by C.O/secretary	Ass	Assessment objected to	d to
N _o	applicant	particulars	N.D in	Taxable	Finally	for cur	for current year	Valuation	Amount of	Any other
			assessment	income	assessed	Taxable	Тах		Тах	nature
			list	Rs.	Rs.	income	assessed	Rs.	Rs.	
						Rs.	Rs.			
	Date of	Date of	Assessment	: confirmed	Brief notes	Signature of t	Signature of the Authorised Valuation officer /	uation officer /	Remarks	ırks
Service	Service of notice Receipt of	decision	Valuation	Amount. Of	of orders	cnairman o	cnairman or the Standing committee if no valuation officer has been appointed	nmittee ir no appointed		
	objection			tax	(if any)					
			Rs.	Rs.	passed					
Note										
1. Separa	1. Separate page shall be allotted for each type of taxes	ach type of taxes								

Form No.210 (See Rule No.63)

	Date of	permission			Remarks and Signature of Authorised Officer			
	Date of	application			Remarks and 8			
Register of Building Permission	Nature of	construction			Amount Of assessment	Rs.		
Register of Buil	Owner's Name				Date of assessment			
	Owner's				Date of intimation to	tax dept		
	House	No			Date of occupation			
	Ward	No			Date of completion			
	Sr.	No			Da			

Form No.211 (See Rule No.63)

Register of Increases or Decreases of Assessed Taxes For The Year......

Name of 1	Name of the Department			
Sr. No	Month and Date	Name of ward Division, circle	No of property in demand	Name of assessee
			1916 Rp.	
	Original as	Orininal assessment	Δ	Ravisad accasement
	Rateable value	Α	Rateable value	ΙĀ
	Rs.	assessed Rs.	Rs.	assessed Rs.
Differer	Difference between original and revised tax	Authority for enhancement or remission	Remarks	Signature of Authorised Officer
Plus	Minus			
	·		251	

251

Form No.212 (See Rule No.63)

i						
	Number of connections	at the end of year		Non domestic		
	Number of c	at the en		Domestic		
ons	Serial no. of	connections permanently	cut off during the year	Non domestic		
Pipe Connectio	Serial	connections	cut off duri	Domestic		
Register of Private Pipe Connections	numbers of	connections newly	made during the year	Non domastic		
Regi	Serial nu	connection	made duri	Domestic		
	nections	ing of year		Nondomestic		
	No. of connections	at the begiging of year		Domestic		

Form No.213

(See Rule No.63)

Register of House Connection

- 1) Serial no
- 2) Name of street / circle and ward
- 3) Number of premises
- 4) Description of premises
- 5) Name of owners
- 6) Name of applicant
- 7) Serial no. in the application register
- 8) Date of completion of connection
- 9) Purpose of water supply domestic or non domestic
- 10) Is the supply under water tax assessment ferrule rates, purely by meter by measurement composition etc.
- 11) Size of ferrule
- 12) Size of communication pipe
- 13) Number of stop-cocks
- 14) Size and position of stop-cocks
- 15) Number of taps
- 16) Size and position of taps
- 17) Number and position of shower baths, cisterns etc
- 18) Date of reduction of ferrule
- 19) Size of reduction of ferrule
- 20) Date of enlargement of ferrule
- 21) Size of enlargement of ferrule
- 22) Date of fixing meter
- 23) no. of meter
- 24) Size of the meter
- 25) Date of removal of meter
- 26) Date of permanently cutting off connection
- 27) Remarks

Note: - The entry in this column should clearly show whether residential building, bungalow, temple, mosque, school, dharmashala, garden, factory, shop etc

Form No.214 (See Rule No. 63)

Register Showing The Results Of Enquiries Made As To The Sufficiency of The Securities Furnished By The Officers/Servants of theMunicipal Body

ONIN	Name and decianation of officer	n of officer/	Amount Of security	Amount of security	urity Nature of security given	Name and addrage of new	Rescone in full for new curation given in
		(i) (ii) (ii)		Allount of security	Margie Of Security given		Medagoris III Idii Idi Ilew sarenes giveri III
SE	servant required to give security	ve security	prescribed	given		sureties if any substituted for	places of the one already given
						the former ones	
			Rs.	Rs.			
Amount of sec which each su account of other in the same or	Amount of security if any for which each surety is liable on account of other officers whether in the same or other council Rs.	Opinion of t and/or preside present secui such opir	Opinion of the Municipal Auditor and/or president as to sufficiency of present security and date on which such opinion was recorded	Date of receipt of sureties, notice of withdrawal and reason for the same	Remarks if any	Remarks of Internal auditor	Signature of the Authorised Officer

Form No.215 (See Rule No.63)

		Muster Roll Of Daily Labour	Jaily Labour Emp	Employed	For Th	e Period From	For The Period From	
No	Name	Designation						
Total	Rate per diem	Amt	Deductions, fines etc	Balance	Initials and remarks of paying officer or signature or thumb impression of the	of paying officer or npression of the	Description of work done	Quantity
	Ks.	Ks.	Ks.	Ks.				
	Abstract of work done	done						
As	As per	Schedule	Actual	Remarks		Details of payment	ant	Signature
sche	schedule	cost	cost per		Signature of	Date	Amt	of officer
Rate Rs.	Per	Rs.	muster Rs.		officer in charge		Rs.	
Amount (in word	ds) Rupees	Amount (in words) Rupees						
Certified that the	e above labourers	Certified that the above labourers wre actually employed in the interest of the mentioned and their nay entered in the mister roll was naid in my presence	Certified that the above labourers wre actually employed in the interest of the Body on the days mentioned and their has natived in the mister roll was haid in my presence	ody on the days				
	مات المات ال	2000					Signature	
Date							Designation	
Pay RsDate	Pay Rs							
Examined	L.	Pay by cheque Nodated	dated			Chief officer/Mini. Engineer	ngineer	
Accountant						Chief officer		

				Form No.216 (See Rule No.63)	No.216 3 No.63)	
			Mornin	g Report Of Wa	Morning Report Of Ward Section No	
Date						
Work on	Mukadamas	Labourers	Carpenters	Others	Total no	Remarks
employed					employed	

Form No.217 (See Rule No.63)

Notice of Private Scavenging Service

Municipal Body	
1) No	Date
2) Name	
3) Address	
4) Fee or cess to be levied Rs	
5) Date of commencement of sevice	
6) Date of service of notice	
	Municipal Body or Athorised Officer
Entry in demand register at item No	
	Tax supritendent
Notice of private scavenging se	rvice
Munici	pal Body
	Date
1) No	
2) Name	
3) Address	
4) Take notice that private scavnging service will be rendered by the Munic	
house No, street, WardThe amo RsPerIn the absence of a reply to this	
payment of the cess or fee will not cease.	Thouse of a notice of discontinuance from you the liability for the
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5) Date of service of notice	
	President
	Municipal Body or Head of Municipal office

Form No.218 (See Rule No.63)

Sanitary Inspector's Report of Private Scavenging Service for the week ended.....

1							1	
	ndent	Remarks			10		iry Inspector	endent
	To be filled in by the tax supritendent	Signature of	the poster		6		Signature of Sanitary Inspector	Signature of Supritendent
אככי כוומכ	To be filled in	nd register	Decrease		8			
		Entry in the demand register	Increase		7			
יו אוכני		Entry	No		9			
e ocavenging of		of	Discontinuance of	service	2			
Nepolt of Filvat	pector	Date of	Commencement of	service	4			
Samilary inspector s hepotron rinate scavenging service for the week ended	To be filled in by sanitary inspector	Address			3			
		Name of	party		2			
		Sr.	8		1			

Form No.219 (See Rule No.63) Meter Reading Book

Purpose for which water is taken House No	Meter reading 3	,	Signature of water works inspector 5	Signature of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engineer
House No	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	rie of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engineer / Parents
Description of premises No and description of meter Date of fixing meter Rent of meter per month Rate of charge for meter No. of entry in the demand register Month for bate of taken taken 1 2 Last reading 1 2 Last reading 2 By/F April May June July Aug Sep Oct	Meter reading	Actual monthly consumption	ire of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
No and description of meter	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	ire of orks	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engineer / Water /
Date of fixing meter	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	re of orks	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
Date of removal of meter	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	ire of orks	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Enginee
Rent of meter per month	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	ire of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
Rate of charge for meter	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	ire of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
No. of entry in the demand register Month for Date of reading is reading taken 1 2 Last reading B/F April May June July Aug Sep Oct	Meter reading 3	Actual monthly consumption	ire of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
Month for which reading is taken 1 reading	Meter reading 3		re of	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Engi
Month for which reading is taken 1 1 reading	Meter reading 3		re of rorks	e of Municipal Engineer / Water Works Enginee
Month for which reading is taken 1 reading	Meter reading	Actual monthly consumption	Signature of water works inspector 5	Remarks 6
taken 1 reading is taken 1 reading	reading 3	consumption 4	water works inspector 5	ဖ
reading	က	4	5	9
Last reading B/F April May June July Aug Sep Oct Nov				
BJF April May June July Aug Sep Oct				
April May June July Aug Sep Oct				
May June July Aug Sep Oct Nov				
June July Aug Sep Oct Nov				
July Aug Sep Oct Nov				
Aug Sep Oct Nov				
Sep Oct Nov				
Oct Nov				
Nov				
Dec				
Jan				
Feb				
Mar				
Carried over to page Of register for	er for			

Form No.220 (See Rule No.63 and 359)

ı					1	ī	ı	1		ı
	Without	pay	days	11			orised Officer			
	No. of days	for which salary	to be given	10			Signature of Authorised Officer	18		
ent	Leave	not	sanctioned	6			arks			
ee Statemo	Sanctioned	leave		8			Remarks	17		
se / Absent	Nature of	leave		7			Without pay days	16		
Employee's Attendance / Absentee Statement	No. of	days	absent	9			No. of days for which salary to be given	15		
=mployee'	No. of	days	present	5			Leave not sanctioned	14		
Summary of E	No. of	working	days	4			Sanctioned leave	13		
	Public	holidays		3						
	Name	of employee	and designation	2			Nature of leave	12		
	Sr	8 N		1						

Form No.221 (See Rule No.63) Motor Vehicle Account

	Remarks and	Signature of	Authorised Officer				13		
	Name and	designation of	officer	persuading the	Journey		12		
		,	Purpose of	Journey	•		11		
			Petrol used	Vr No		date	10		
			Petrol	Qty		in Ltr	6		
	No of miles	kilo meters	n n				8		
ccount			Mileage recorded	end of	journey	•	7		
Motor Venicie Account		į	Mileage	start of	journey	1	9		
MOTOL	ıey					و	22		
	Journey					From	4		
	Time of	return to the	garage				ဗ		
	Registration No	of vehicle							
	Time of	departure	from garage				2		
			Date				1		

	Form No.222 Toll Receipt (See Rule No. 63)
Book No	
Description of vehicle or animal	
	Face value IRs(in words) Rupees.
Date Time	